

THE EVOLUTION
OF
ANTISEPTIC SURGERY



LECTURE MEMORANDA
SOUTH AFRICAN
MEDICAL CONGRESS
CAPE TOWN
1910

ELLCOME COLL.

/222

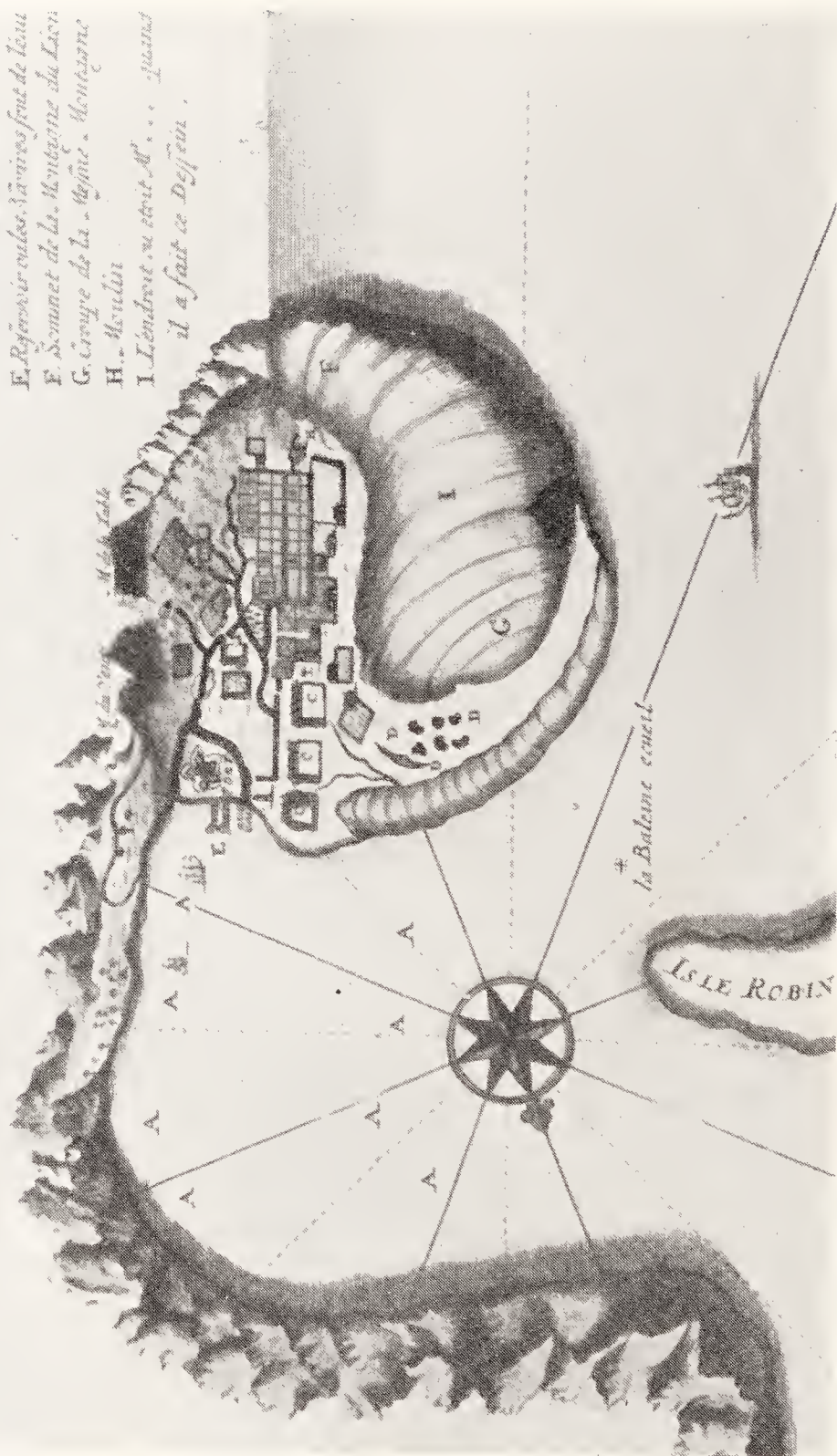


22501686388



CAP DE BONNE ESPERANCE

- A LA RADE
- B LE JARDIN
- C Les Maisons de Village
- D Calanques des Ventes
- E Refectoir oulet, Sarcophages de l'empereur
- F Sarcophages de la Montagne du Lion
- G Cirque de la Chapelle - Montagne
- H. Moulins
- I L'endroit ou estoit M. ... quand il a fait ce Dessein.





PLAN OF CAPE TOWN, 1840



MACHAON ATTENDING A WOUNDED WARRIOR
Machaon was a son of Asklepios, and acted as Military Surgeon
to the army of Nestor

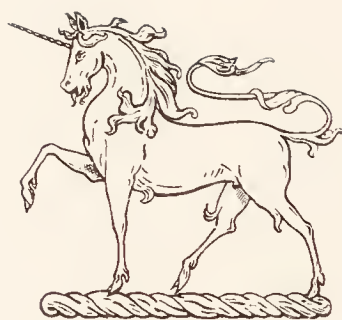
(See page 25)

SECTIONAL INDEX

PAGE



Antiseptic Surgery : Its Evolution	11
In Early Ages	17
In Greek and Roman Periods	25
In Mediæval Times	31
In Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries	47
The Period of Pasteur and Lister	63
'Soloid' Brand Antiseptics	84
'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm	87
Historical Medical Equipments	95
Formulary B. W. & Co. Products	147
'Tabloid' Brand Products	187
'Wellcome' Brand Products	233



THE
EVOLUTION OF ANTISEPTIC SURGERY

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH
OF THE USE OF
ANTISEPTICS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES

LECTURE MEMORANDA
South African Medical Congress
CAPE TOWN
1910

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

LONDON

NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY MILAN SHANGHAI

AND

5, LOOP STREET, CAPE TOWN

Wellcome Library
for the History
and Understanding
of Medicine

**WELLCOME
COLLECTION**

/ 222



	PAGE
Albucasis	31
Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand	135
Anglo-Saxon Surgery	33
Animal Instinct in Healing Wounds	13
Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand	135
Antient Hebrew Antiseptics	23
Antiseptic Surgery, The Evolution of	11
Antiseptics employed by Hippocrates	27
Arabian Surgeons	31
Asepsis, Development from Listerism	82
Asklepios	14
Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand	136
Bassi	65
Birds, Surgical Instinct of	13
Cameron, Sir Hector, and Lister	80
Carbolic Acid first used	71
Cases—Cycle, Carriage, Motor, etc.	127
Cases, 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid'	119
Chemicals, 'Wellcome' Brand	233
Corrosive Sublimate first used	82
d'Arconville, Madame	55
Delamotte	48
De Villeneuve	35
Double Cyanide Gauze	151
Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand	149
Duchene's Observations	41
Early Hindu Antiseptics	23
'Elixoid' Products	152
Embalming, Earliest Method of	19
'Enule' Products	153
'Ernutin' Products	155
Fermentation	66
First-Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand	138
Formulary B. W. & Co. Products	147
Galen	29
Gunshot Wounds, Early Dressing	34
'Hazeline' Preparations	156
Hippocrates	27
Historical Medical Equipments	95
Honey, Use of, in Embalming	21
Humanity's Debt to Pasteur and Lister	83
Hypodermic Apparatus	157

	PAGE
Hypodermic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	119
Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand	157
'Kepler' Products	164
Lanfranc's Method	34
Lister, Lord	70
Lister's Methods	73
Lister's Work in Glasgow	72
Lyons School	62
MacBride	58
Machaon	25
Medicine Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	124
Microbe, First use of the term	69
Natural Antiseptics	11
Nature, the best Healer	45
Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	123
Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brands	167-169
Paré, Ambroise	42
Paracelsus	44
Pasteur	64
Pastilles, 'Tabloid' Brand	169
Photographic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand	171
Preserving, Early Methods of	17
Pringle, Sir John	52
Putrefaction	17
Redi's Discovery	47
Salting as a Preservative	19
Sanitary Towels, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand	175
Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand	175
School of Salerno	31
'Soloid' Brand Products	179
Suppositories, 'Enule' Brand	153
Symbol of the Serpent	15
Syme	72
'Tabloid' Brand Products	187
'Tabloid' Medical Equipments	119
'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Cases	119
Testing, Indicators for	186
Tyndall's Confirmation	67
Vaccines, 'Wellcome' Brand	226
'Valoid' Brand Products	228
'Valule' Brand Products	228
'Vaporole' Brand Products	228
Wax, Use of, in Embalming	21
'Wellcome' Brand Products	233
'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm	86-93
Wound Treatment in Roman Period	29



FOREWORD

FOR many years I have been engaged in researches respecting the early methods employed in the healing arts, amongst both civilised and uncivilised peoples. It has been my object, in particular, to trace the origin of the use of remedial agents. Why were certain substances used in the treatment of various diseases? Was their adoption the result of study and practical observation, or was it more usually the result of accident? Were the alleged virtues purely imaginary and due to some superstitious suggestion? A consideration of such questions is always of interest, and sometimes adds to our knowledge.

There is a considerable amount of information scattered throughout the world in folk-lore, early manuscripts and printed books, but the difficulties of tracing out and sifting the evidence are considerable. I anticipate that the Historical Exhibition of medical, chemical and pharmaceutical objects which I am organising, to be held in London will lead to the revealing of many facts, and the elucidation of many obscure points, in connection with the origins of various medicines.

I should greatly value any information sent me in regard to medical traditions or references to antient treatment in manuscripts, printed works, etc.; even though the items be ever so small, they may form important connecting links in the chain of historical evidence.

It is my intention ultimately to place before the profession, in a collected form, all the information I obtain.

HENRY S. WELLCOME



SURGEON BANDAGING A PATIENT AFTER AN OPERATION

From an MS. of the XIII century



THE PREPARATION OF MUMMIES. From an Antient Egyptian Tomb

THE EVOLUTION OF ANTISEPTIC SURGERY

An Historical Sketch of the Use of Antiseptics from the Earliest Times

SYNOPSIS OF CHAPTERS

	PAGE
CHAPTER I	
Antiseptics : Natural and Prehistoric	11
CHAPTER II	
Antiseptics in the Early Ages	17
CHAPTER III	
Antiseptic Methods in the Grecian and Roman Periods	25
CHAPTER IV	
Antiseptic Methods in Mediæval Times	31
CHAPTER V	
Antiseptic Methods in the 17th and 18th Centuries	47
CHAPTER VI	
Antiseptic Surgery : the Period of Pasteur and Lister	63

CHAPTER I

ANTISEPTICS : NATURAL AND PREHISTORIC

THE necessity of preventing putrefaction in dead matter appears to be instinctive among certain animals and insects, and many living things are known to protect themselves by various ingenious methods from destructive septic influences. An instance of this natural instinct may be taken from the life of the bee. Should an intruder, in the form of an insect or moth, make its way into the beehive, it is speedily killed and ejected. Should, however, this be impracticable, owing to its

Natural
antiseptic
of the bee



DOG LICKING A WOUND, AND AN ANGEL
APPLYING A DRESSING TO THE SAME

From a woodcut of the XV century

position or size, the body of the intruder is impregnated with, and preserved by, the formic acid secretion of the sting, and putrefaction thereby prevented. It is then methodically and hermetically enclosed in a sepulchre of wax, so that, it being excluded from the air, the bees in the hive are protected from septic influences.

Naturalists also tell us, that when dealing with snails that have made their way into the hive, the bee is content to seal up with wax the orifice of the shell, and so utilise the intruder's equipment as its own tomb. As we shall see later on, man apparently borrowed this idea of preserving bodies from putrefaction from the bee, for we find that honey was used by the Greeks to protect the body from decay, and was also employed by them as a dressing for wounds.

In connection with the poisonous products of putrefaction, it is a curious fact that certain birds of prey, like the vulture, appear to be immune from their evil effects, and can eat with impunity large quantities of diseased and putrefied animal tissue.

Other birds appear to possess a remarkable instinct for surgery, which is even accompanied by a natural antiseptic treatment. Expert naturalists have observed that the woodcock and partridge are able to dress their own wounds with considerable skill. It was noticed in the case of several woodcock which were shot, that they were recovering from wounds which had been previously received. In every case the injury was found to be neatly dressed with soft down plucked from the stems of feathers, and skilfully arranged over the wound, evidently by the aid of the long beak of the bird. In other cases, it was observed that ligatures had been applied to wounded or broken limbs. Certain animals, when wounded, have been known to burrow into the earth or mud, and so shield the wounded part from the air.

The
surgical
instinct of
birds

It is a matter of common knowledge that an animal, when wounded, will immediately commence to lick



ASKLEPIOS

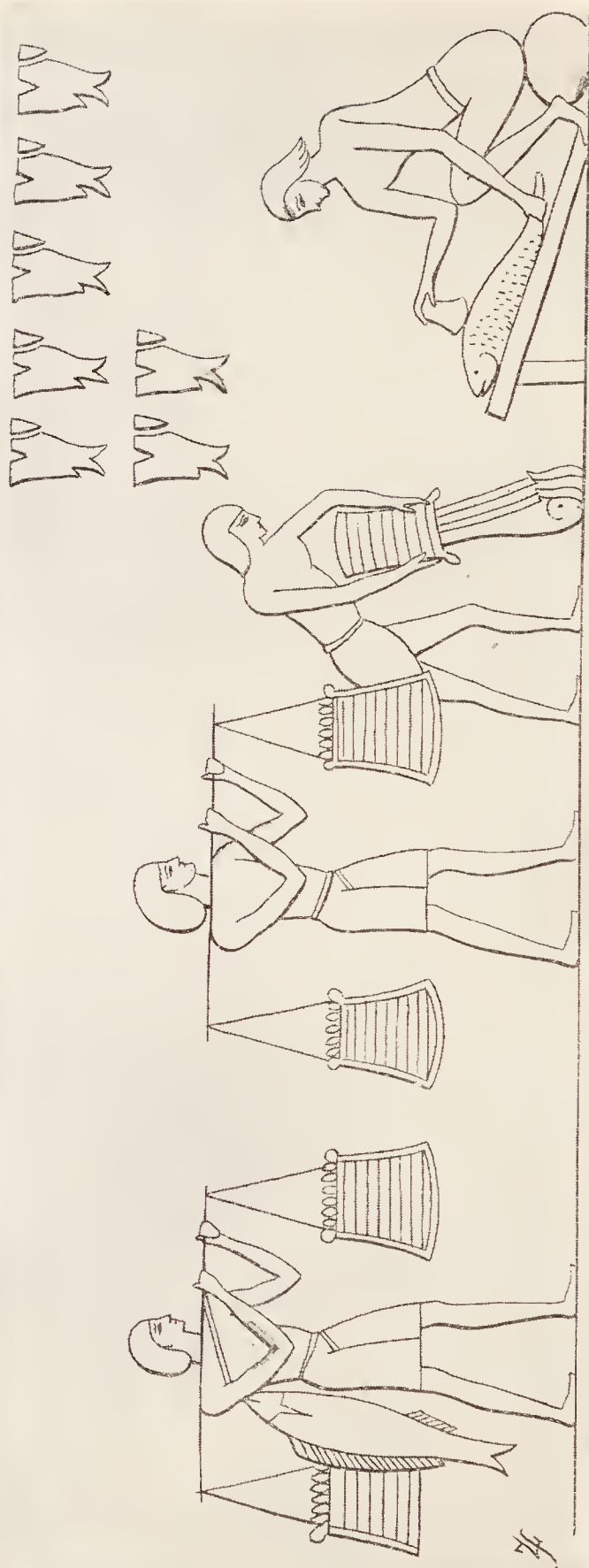
Hygieia feeding one of the Sacred Serpents of Asklepios

the cut or laceration, and often, without other care, such wounds heal in a remarkably short space of time. By the act of licking, the wound is cleansed, and it is quite probable that, owing to the salts in solution in saliva acting as a natural antiseptic, the frequent application of the tongue assists the healing of the wound. Curiously enough, this natural method of healing was perpetuated in the temple of Asklepios at Epidaurus, in Antient Greece, where the sick and suffering who came to be healed, had their wounds and sores licked by the sacred serpents which were kept for that purpose. These serpents, which were of a harmless variety found in the valley of the Hieron, are said to have been trained to lick with their forked tongues the ailing part. Asklepios, the deity himself, was supposed sometimes to appear in the form of a serpent, and was generally represented with a staff around which a serpent is entwined, an emblem which is still recognised as pertaining to the healing art.

Animal
instincts in
healing
wounds

The serpent
as a medical
symbol





ANTIENT EGYPTIANS PRESERVING FISH BY SALTING AND DRYING

CHAPTER II

ANTISEPTICS IN THE EARLY AGES

Although man appears to have been more backward than the lower animal creation in recognising the danger that menaced him from the putrefaction of matter, we find that philosophers and seers from the earliest times have speculated as to the cause, and attempted to solve the mysteries of the natural processes attending decay. When these early observers saw, that after a while dead matter became alive with minute animals, they concluded that there was a re-conversion of dead into the living. The decay of one body was but the generation of another. Thus they eventually arrived at the belief, that the living forms were but the adaptations of the elements of dead matter, and that even rats and snakes were created spontaneously from the earth.

Man's first theories on putrefaction

It is probable that the first occasion that suggested to primitive man the necessity of preventing decay, arose from the desire to preserve animal tissue for food. The earliest method probably employed by him for this purpose was the simple and primitive process of drying. He doubtless found from experience that, if this was completely carried out, it prevented the ordinary putrefactive changes taking place. In hot and dry countries this method seems to have been extensively practised from the earliest times, and in this way the prehistoric inhabitants of Egypt originally preserved the bodies of their dead.

Earliest methods of preserving, employed by man

Smoking was also employed as a preservative in the Early Ages, and has survived to the present day as a method for curing fish, pork, and other animal substances. The preservative properties of smoking, as now practised, are well known to be due to the antiseptic action of the creosote present in the smoke from the wood which is employed in the process.

Smoking as a preservative



EARLY GOTHs CATCHING FISH AND PRESERVING THEM BY SMOKING

Refrigeration, by means of which animal matter, when kept at a low temperature, is enabled to resist putrefaction, and which is now so largely employed in the importation of meat, is but an adaptation of Nature's processes. This is clearly illustrated by the carcasses of long extinct mammoths which have been discovered in the ice cliffs of Siberia with flesh still upon them.

The preservation of animal matter by natural salts, such as the chlorides and nitrates of sodium, has, with little doubt, been employed from the Early Ages. The preservation of fish in this manner was practised in antient times by the Egyptians, and also by the early races inhabiting Scandinavia and the north of Europe.

The anti-
quity of
salting as
a preserva-
tive

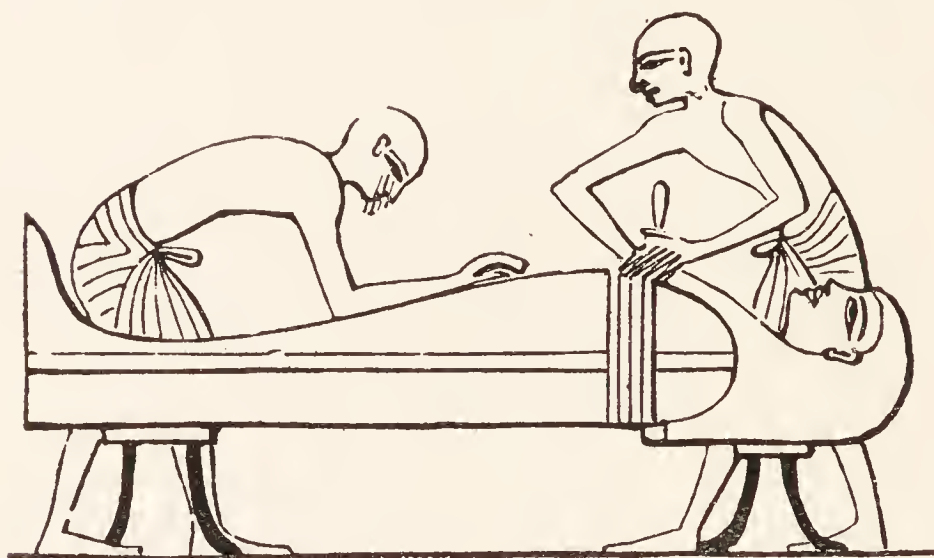
The custom of embalming, or preserving the human body from decomposition, goes back to a period of great antiquity. The method employed by the Egyptians in prehistoric times is said to have been carried out by first slowly drying the body and then washing it with a strong solution of natron, the natural carbonate of sodium found in Egypt.

Earliest
method of
embalming

At a later period, a more elaborate process of embalming came into vogue, which was performed by means of the insertion of certain oils, gums and resins into the cavity of the body, after the moister portions had been removed. Finally, the body was washed with oil of cedar and natron. Another method of embalming, practised by the Egyptians, was carried out as follows: the brain and intestines were first removed, after which the abdomen was washed clean with palm wine and then filled with myrrh, cassia and other aromatic gums and gum resins. The body was then soaked for seventy days in a solution of natron, and was finally bandaged with gummed linen or cloth. In some processes, a liquid distillate of pitch-pine was used, also tar, bitumen and asphalt. It should

Antient
Egyptian
methods of
embalming

be noted that practically all the substances, employed by the early Egyptians in their processes of embalming, possessed antiseptic properties to a greater or lesser extent.



ANTIENT EGYPTIANS EMBALMING A BODY

The early Ethiopians used a diaphanous resin to preserve the bodies of their dead from putrefaction, whilst the Persians enveloped theirs in wax.

From a recent investigation carried out at the Government School of Medicine in Cairo, it is stated on scientific evidence, that the early Egyptians simply pickled the bodies of their dead in brine, and that the various aromatic balsams and resins employed, were mainly accessories to the process. The real agent at work was the extraordinarily dry climate of the country.

It has been calculated that in Egypt alone seven million bodies were embalmed, yet the idea of applying the principle of preventing putrefaction in other ways never seems to have occurred to the peoples of the early civilisations.

About the third or fourth century before the Christian era, honey appears to have been largely employed for preserving the bodies of the dead from putrefaction. Columella speaks of the pro-

Recent
light on
Egyptian
methods of
embalming

perties of honey in preserving bodies for several years, while Lucretius also refers to its power of preventing decay. Josephus records, that the Jewish king Aristobulus, whom Pompey's partisans destroyed by poison, lay buried in honey till Anthony sent him to the royal cemetery in Judæa. The Assyrians are also stated to have placed the bodies of their dead in honey to preserve them from corruption.

Abd'Allatif relates a story of "a man who had found a large sealed cruise, and having opened it, he discovered it to contain honey, which he began to eat, until one of his companions observed a hair upon his finger. When the contents of the vessel were more closely examined, the body of a little child, quite perfect, was withdrawn from it. The body was well preserved and decorated with rich jewels and ornaments." The dead body of Alexander the Great was rubbed and embalmed with honey, and the practice of using honey for embalming purposes seems to have been common amongst Romans of the higher class. Virgil alludes to the practice in the following lines:—

The
employment
of honey in
embalming

Grant the corse torn by ravening fangs a curse,
Is hence no ill in funeral flames to burn ;
Or, pent in cold obstruction, stiffening lie
Immers'd in *honey*, while entombed in stone.

Wax also appears to have been extensively employed at this period for preserving the dead from putrefaction. The body of King Agesilaus was thus preserved during its conveyance from Sparta to Lacedæmon for burial. This story is confirmed by Cornelius Nepos and also by Plutarch, who ascribed the adoption of wax to the want of honey for this purpose. It can be readily conceived how the coating of a body with wax under certain conditions would hermetically seal the dead tissue and keep it from contact with the air, and so prevent for a time the process of putrefaction taking place.

The use
of wax in
embalming

The Guanches, the aboriginal inhabitants of the Canaries, practised a method of embalming similar to that of the Egyptians.

The method which they employed is described by an antient Spanish writer as follows: "They carried the dead body in a case, stretched it out on a flat stone, opened it and took out the bowels; then twice a day they washed the porous parts of the body, namely, behind the armpits, behind the ears, the groin, between the fingers and the neck, with cold water. After sufficient washing, they anointed those parts with sheep's butter, and sprinkled them with a powder made of the dust of decayed pine trees, and a sort of brushwood which the Spaniards called 'Bressos,' together with the powder of pumice stone; then they let the body remain until it was perfectly dry, when the relatives came and swathed it in dressed goat-skins, girding all tight with thongs of leather. The body was finally placed in a cave. In some cases amongst the Guanches, the cavities of the body, after being washed with salt water, were made to receive aromatic substances, and the whole body was then dried in the sun or in air artificially heated."

The body of King Edward I. ("Longshanks") was embalmed, in 1307, and the bill for medical attendance and embalming the body, which is not without interest, is still extant. The following items in the account relate to the embalming:—

	£	s.	d.
" Pro emplastris cironeis	4	0	0
Item pro terebintine destillato ...	0	40	0
Item pro uno emplastro pro collo Regis cum ladano et ambras orientalis	0	60	0
Item pro vj malis granates	0	60	0
Item pro sex unciis de balsamo ad corpus Domini Regis unguendes	13	0	0
Item pro pulveri aromaticæ de aloëis thuris myrrhæ ad ponendem in corpore Regis	4	0	0
Item pro musco uncia iij ad ponendam in membris Regis (a) ...	0	60	0

The embalmers, Master Nicolas, of Tynwycke (who, the King said, "was more learned and fit to have the

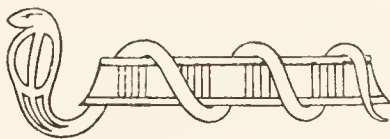
care of his health than anyone in the realm”), Master Peter, the surgeon, and Richard of Montpellier, the Espicer or apothecary, did their work well, for, in the early days of the present century, the tomb of Edward I. was opened, and the body found entire. An antiquarian enthusiast was induced to taste the “pickle” in which the royal remains were preserved, and even then, more than 500 years after the embalmment, it is said to have showed traces of the spices used, which are set forth in the account quoted.

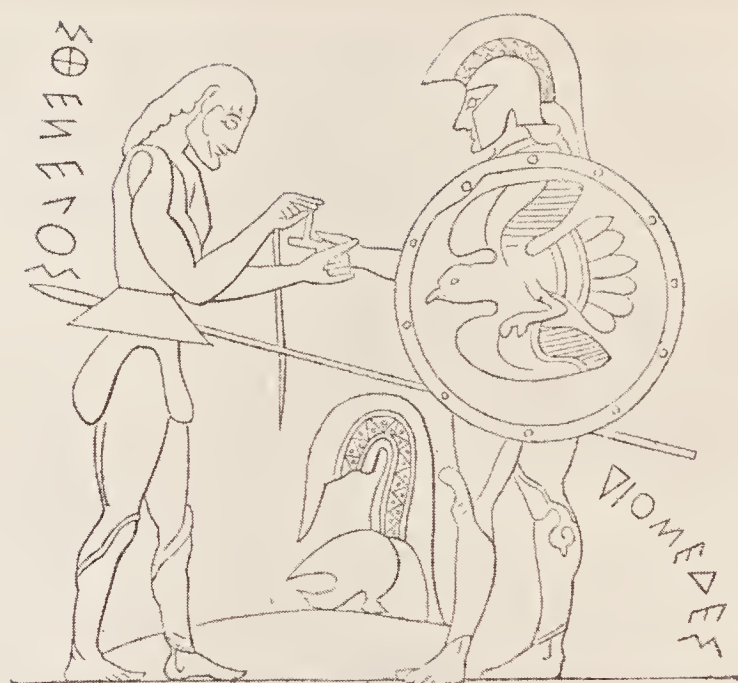
Little can be gathered from the Old Testament as to the Hebrew method of treating wounds, but judging from the strictness of the hygienic measures enforced by Moses, the Jews recognised the danger that might arise from septicæmia and infection. According to the Levitic law, “the woman who gives birth to a male child shall be impure for seven days; if she gives birth to a girl, she shall be impure for two weeks.” Among the substances ordered to be used in the process of purification were cedar, hyssop, and spring water, all of which possess certain antiseptic properties.

Antient
Hebrew
antiseptics

Sushruta, the Hindu father of surgery, in one of his works, advises that certain incense of aromatic drugs should be kept burning in the room in which an operation is being performed, with the presumed object of purifying the air.

Early
Hindu
antiseptics





STHENELUS DRESSING THE WOUND OF DIOMEDES



GREEK ARMY SURGEON DRESSING THE WOUND
OF A SOLDIER

CHAPTER III

ANTISEPTIC METHODS IN THE GRECIAN AND ROMAN PERIODS

Coming to the Grecian period and the methods the Greeks employed in the treatment of wounds, Virgil describes how Diana, moved with pity at the sight of the sufferings of the son of Theseus, who was torn by his own horses, healed his wounds by the aid of certain medicinal plants. In the Georgics, he again alludes to the healing virtue of plants, and tells us how Japis, when tending Æneas, who had been wounded by an arrow, "squeezed into the wound the juice of certain useful herbs." Machaon, one of the sons of Asklepios, is said by Homer to have accompanied the army of Nestor. Although he took his place in the ranks with other warriors, he acted as military surgeon to the troops. The poet goes on to relate that when Menelaus was wounded in the leg, Machaon was sent for. He hastened to the stricken soldier, and withdrew the arrow. He sucked the wound and applied a softening ointment, the recipe for which Asklepios had received from the hand of Chiron. Machaon is also said to have healed Philoctetes of a foul ulcer by cutting out the wound, washing it with wine, and applying herbs of healing. The good effect of the wine was doubtless due to the antiseptic properties of the alcohol it contained. In the Iliad, an account is given of another battle, in which Machaon himself was wounded, and Polydorus, his brother, being engaged in fighting, Patrocles acted as surgeon and attended to Eurypylus, who was wounded by an arrow in the thigh. His method of treating the wound is thus described: he washed off the blood with lukewarm water, and took some bitter root, crushed it in his hand, and applied it to the wound; the blood stopped immediately and the pain ceased.

Antiseptics
in Greek
mythology

Wound
treatment
of Machaon,
son of
Asklepios

From this account, it appears that the antient Greeks were acquainted with some vegetable anodyne styptic which could be applied on the battlefield.



GREEK ARMY SURGEON DRESSING THE WOUNDS
OF A SOLDIER

Hippocrates, the father of Greek medicine (460 B.C.), in his work on wounds, observes that the surgeon should aim at keeping the wound dry, that condition being a healthier one than when it is wet. He recommends that wounds should be permitted to bleed freely, and should be carefully cleansed. He was against the use of fatty substances as dressings, and advocated astringents, such as wine, alum dissolved in vinegar, galls, and the green bark of the fig-tree. He directs another dressing to be prepared by placing sour grapes in a vase of red copper in the sun, and adding honey, myrrh, nitre, and a small quantity of turpentine, thereby making an application which would possess undoubted antiseptic properties. In discoursing on wounds of the head, he states a head wound should never be moistened with anything, not even with wine, and alludes also to a black medicament, which is soluble, with which a wound might be anointed, and afterwards a piece of linen, moistened with oil, applied. To cure long-standing wounds, he recommends the employment of unfermented wine, to be used perseveringly, or astringent red or white wine.

Antiseptics
employed by
Hippocrates

Pitch and other tarry substances, having antiseptic properties, were also employed by the surgeons of early Greece in the treatment of wounds, and Pliny mentions how valuable were the absorbent properties of certain earths when used for the same purpose.

The antiquity of the use of oil and wine as a dressing for wounds is evidenced by the parable of the Good Samaritan, related in the New Testament. In pouring oil and wine on the wounds of the man, who was waylaid by robbers, the Samaritan was probably using the method of first-aid practised by his countrymen, which, unknown to them, was a mild form of antiseptic treatment.

Oil and
wine as a
dressing
for wounds

Celsus, who lived about A.D. 50, gives us a glimpse of the methods of healing wounds employed by the Roman surgeons. Following the teaching of the



THE GOOD SAMARITAN

Greeks, they first carefully cleansed the part by washing it with wine, vinegar, or oil. In other cases, honey was applied, or wool dipped in vinegar, and to arrest hæmorrhage, the wound was cauterised by means of a red-hot instrument. In a work on the second Punic war, by Silus Italicus, a surgeon who was present with the army of Hannibal, he mentions that wounds were cured with the juice of herbs and charms. The Romans were also acquainted with the properties of certain earths of a calcareous nature, which they used as an application to wounds.

Paulus Æginetus, who flourished about the seventh century, advocated astringent applications, such as fir-cones macerated in wine, as a dressing for wounds.

Galen, the famous Greek physician and anatomist, who flourished A.D. 200, employed as wound dressings, alum dissolved in wine, lime water and astringent herbs. Writing on alexipharmic dressings for wounds, he states, that they only take effect when they are contrary to the cause of the disease, so that according to the nature of the deleterious or venomous substance, a heating or refreshing remedy should be applied. Honey, hydromel, verdigris, turpentine, and oil were among the substances also recommended by Galen to be used in dressing wounds; but, before their application, he insisted that the wound which was putrid should be washed with wine. Another method he advocated was the application of a sponge or piece of wool, soaked in astringent wine, or a mixture of water and vinegar to the wound. For suppressing hæmorrhage, when cold water and astringents failed, he employed unripe galls and stronger wines.

Wound
treatment
in the
Roman
period

Oribasius, another celebrated surgeon of the fourth century, followed the doctrines of Hippocrates, and strongly advocated the use of wine or vinegar, diluted with water, as an application to wounds. In some cases, he states he found that the leaves of the papyrus plant, which had previously been soaked in wine, were of great value in arresting hæmorrhage, and

thus he unconsciously devised a mild antiseptic plaster.

Rhases, the Arab, who lived between the years 850 and 923, and was probably the first to obtain alcohol by distillation of wine, employed it in the treatment of wounds, alone, or mixed with astringent plants.



A SOLDIER OF ANTIENT GREECE HAVING WOUNDED
FOOT DRESSED

From a bronze ca. 250 B.C.

CHAPTER IV

ANTISEPTIC METHODS IN MEDIÆVAL TIMES

In the early Middle Ages the teaching of the Greeks drifted southward, and the Arabian School added considerably to the knowledge of the period. Albucasis, the Arabian physician (A.D. 936-1013), in his treatise on surgery, recommends that a pad of cotton wool, soaked in rose oil alone, or mixed with an astringent wine, should be placed on a wound. "If the wound," he continues, "is found to be affected by the *action of the air*, an ointment should be applied until suppuration occurs." The fact that Albucasis in the eleventh century recognised the evil of exposing a wound to the air is very remarkable, and he may be fairly regarded as one of the earliest pioneers of what is known as aseptic surgery to-day.

Albucasis, the Arabian, observes the effect of the air on a wound

The methods of the Arabian surgeons and those who graduated at the School of Salerno were followed by Avicenna, Avenzoar, Averröes, and other famous surgeons of antiquity. The chief substances advocated by the School of Salerno for dressing wounds were aloes, centaury, galls, fennel flowers and other astringents, some of which remained in use for this purpose as late as the eighteenth century.

Wound dressing used at the School of Salerno

Another substance introduced by the Arab surgeons as a dressing for wounds, and which was employed for centuries afterwards in other countries, was the astringent gum-resin, called "dragon's blood." The origin of its use for arresting hæmorrhage was probably due to its colour, as, according to the old doctrine of signatures, substances of the same colour or shape as organs of the body, or its secretions, had a beneficial effect upon them.

From what is known of surgical treatment in Anglo-Saxon times, astringent substances, such as powdered galls, or the crushed leaves of some herb possessing styptic properties, were generally applied to a wound to arrest hæmorrhage. The treatment

for wounds employed by the Anglo-Saxon leeches may be judged from the following recipes taken from an Anglo-Saxon leech book, written about the seventh century :—

1. "A wound salve: take seed of waybread, bray it small, shed it on the wound; soon it will be better."



ALBUCASIS PERFORMING AN OPERATION

From an MS. of the XIII century

2. "For cleansing of a wound: take clean honey, warm it at the fire, put it then into a clean vessel, add salt, and shake it till it have the thickness of brewit, smear the wound therewith, when it turneth foul. If there be a bone breach in the head, pound maythe and goutweed well in honey, then add butter; that is a good salve."

3. "Again, a wound salve: the groundsel which

waxeth in highways, that is good for a wound salve, and ribwort, and yarrow and gith ripe; pound all the worts, boil in butter, and squeeze through a cloth."

It is curious to note how, even in a country so far removed from Grecian influence as Anglia, we find honey being used as a dressing for wounds.

Anglo-Saxon wound dressings

From Anglo-Saxon times to the twelfth century was the darkest period in the history of surgery, and, if anything, the art retrograded rather than progressed. Towards the close of the thirteenth century, however, Theodoric, Bishop of Cervia, near Ravenna, who was learned in surgery, gave voice to principles that eventually laid the foundation of aseptic surgery.

For centuries previous it had been believed and taught that the best method of treating a wound was to promote suppuration, and that every method should be used to keep it open, but Theodoric, writing in 1275, says: "It is not necessary, as Roger and Roland have written, and as many of their disciples teach, and as all modern surgeons profess, that pus should be generated in wounds. No error can be greater than this. Such a practice is indeed to hinder nature, to prolong the disease, and to prevent the conglutination and consolidation of the wound."

Unfortunately Theodoric's theory was not believed, and the advocates of suppuration triumphed: for centuries afterwards, poultices and fats of various descriptions continued to be applied to wounds, and tents plastered with irritants to promote suppuration thrust into them, even when there was no foreign matter to be discharged.

Theodoric in 1275 recognises the principles on which aseptic surgery is founded

The method of treating a wound practised by Theodoric and Henry of Mondeville, his pupil, was to wash it with wine only, scrupulously removing every foreign particle, and then bringing the edges together, and so excluding any form of dressing.

The favourite dressing of William of Saliceto, a physician who lived in the thirteenth century, was

a mixture of rose oil and the whites of eggs, which he applied to the wound by means of feathers.

Lanfranc's
method of
wound
treatment

Lanfranc, the French surgeon, in 1265 improved on William's method of treatment, and observes that "a wound that will not close up by itself must be stitched with a needle through which a thread can pass. The wound should then be covered with the astringent powder of dragon's blood, taking care that it does not reach the inside of the wound, where it could prevent consolidation. Over this a linen cloth soaked in a mixture of rose oil and white of egg should be placed, and over this a bandage."

The invention of firearms as weapons of war, about the middle of the thirteenth century, opened up a new field for surgeons in the treatment of gunshot wounds. From contemporary writers we learn, that at the close of the fourteenth century their methods

Early
methods of
dressing
gunshot
wounds

of treatment were still very crude. They believed that gunpowder was a burning irritating substance that poisoned the wound, and relied on the application of warm hemp-seed oil to counteract its harmful effects.

Nicolaus, a German, who was barber-surgeon to the Duke Sigismund of Austria, was the first to introduce hemp-seed oil as a dressing for wounds. Gersdorff, an Alsatian surgeon, advocated pouring the oil into the wound, and insisted that it should be used two or three times in succession by pouring it out and filling the wound again. After this had been done, he substituted for the oil an infusion of the inner bark of the linden and elder blossoms, after which he applied drawing plasters.

Guy de Chauliac, the great French surgeon of the fourteenth century, advocated the use of hot

Guy de
Chauliac
advocates
the use of
hot red wine

red wine to wash out a wound. After drying, he proceeded to dress it with a lenative ointment, over which he placed a bandage that had been soaked in wine and then squeezed. Around, but not on the wound itself, he

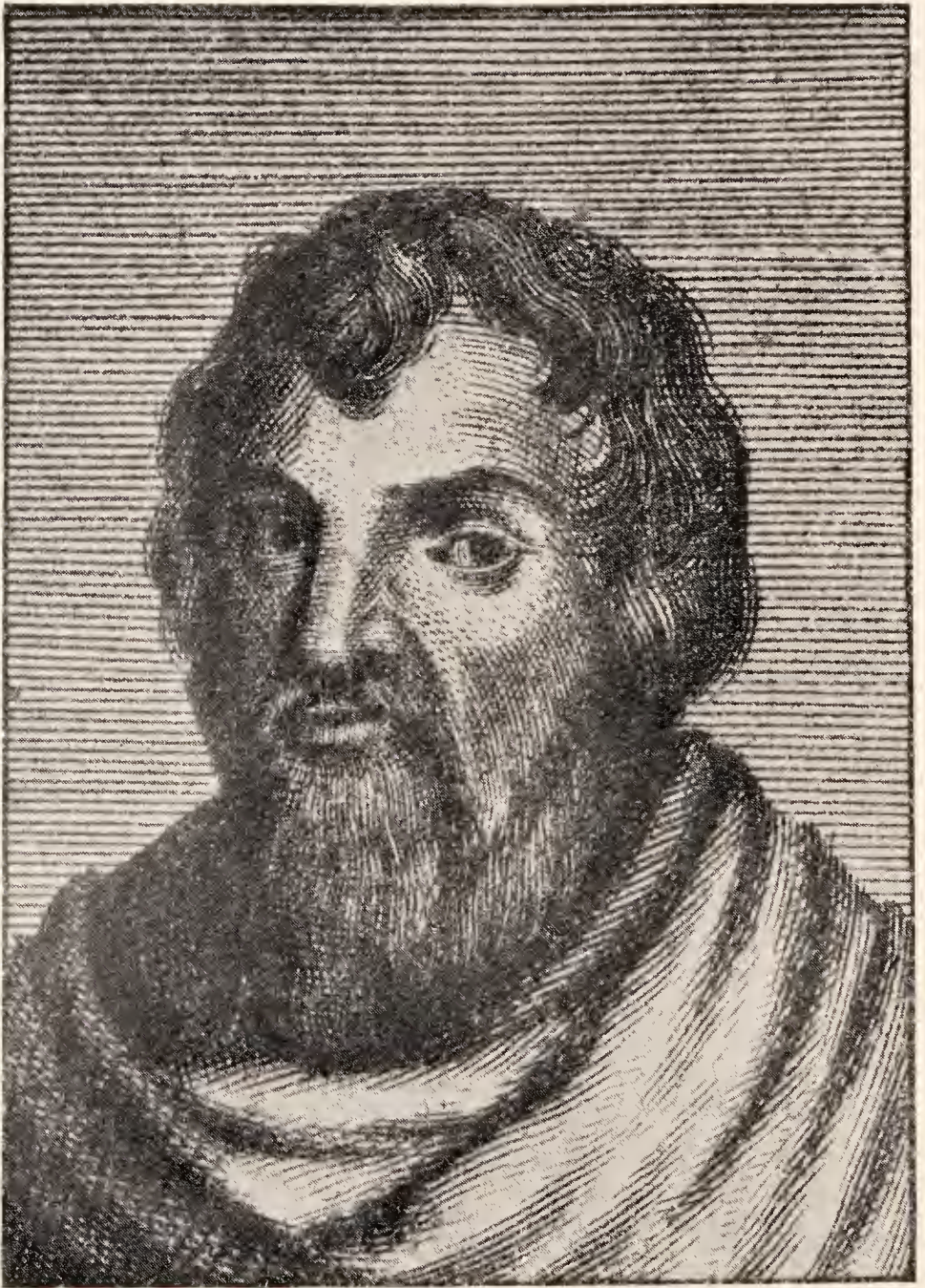
applied oil of rose and oil of myrtle mixed, or an application composed of oil and vinegar.

From the time of Guy de Chauliac, greater attention was paid to the treatment of wounds, judging from the writings of surgeons of the period. In them we find many new terms, such as “corrosive,” “putrefactive” and “regenerative,” frequently employed in connection with wound treatment. Such terms indicated a tendency towards a more scientific research and methodical study of the subject. Towards the middle of the century a remarkable paragraph occurs in a work by Arnauld de Villeneuve, a mediæval physician and alchymist, which apparently foreshadows the brilliant discoveries that were made centuries after his time. Writing on the means by which the healing of wounds is effected, he states: “sometimes washing is necessary. And such washing ought to be done with lukewarm drying agents, such as with wine or aqua vini (aqua ardentis). That such a washing ought to be dry has already been stated, for wounds are not cured unless previously dried. Wounds recently received, when they are washed with aqua ardentis, heal most speedily, because the liquid cleanses and dries and also *removes any harmful combination introduced from the air.*”

Arnauld de Villeneuve uses alcohol as a wound dressing, and recognises a harmful combination introduced from the air

A very general belief prevailed in mediæval times in the preventive and antiseptic powers of certain plants possessing powerful odours. The fresh or dried plants were exposed so that their odours were diffused in the air, or they were burnt in such a way that the smoke pervaded the atmosphere, a practice which was but recently maintained by the strewing of fragrant herbs in the dock on the first day of the opening of the Criminal Sessions at the Old Bailey. Occasionally, also, preparations of the plants were taken internally as medicines, whilst the dried herbs were frequently made up into “pomanders,” or scent balls, to be carried about the person, or small scent-bottles were filled with the powdered herbs.

Antiseptic properties of plants



ARNAULD DE VILLENEUVE

Physician and Alchemist

Born about 1240. Died 1313

A fourteenth century "drynke for the pestilence" contained fever-few, mugwort, maythe (stinking mayweed), and other strong-smelling plants mixed with old ale. The writer of the book, in which the recipe appears, quaintly states that, "gif the seke drynke VI sponful at ones, it schal distroye the corrupcion, and cauē the man or wumman, whethin it be." Ointments for cleansing and healing wounds contained vervain, resin, and mastic, whilst frankincense was mixed with wine as a lotion. A disinfecting powder for wounds, called "recheles," was a kind of incense; it was used for toothache, and as an ingredient in "a goud poudre for to slo the festour." Sage and salt, baked into cakes and powdered, formed a tooth powder. A sixteenth-century preventive of plague was a sponge dipped into vinegar and rose-water, or vinegar in which wormwood and rue had been boiled; the sponge was to be "smelled often." Later still, pomanders were made containing cinnamon, cloves, amber, nutmegs, storax, chamomile, juniper and red roses, beaten together to make a powder which was then made into a mass with rose-water. A preventive remedy for internal use, consisting of sage, honey and treacle was to be taken fasting, five or six spoonfuls daily.

Pomanders
and their
use

Rue, elder, red sage, white wine and ginger were the ingredients of another mixture, of which a good draught was to be taken every morning and evening, for the space of nine days. Finally, fumigations were resorted to in order to destroy the supposed "aura," or poison of the plague, for which purpose it was recommended that "such things ought to be used as exhale very subtile sulphurs, as the spicy drugs and gums." In the category referred to, were included storax, benzoin, frankincense and all aromatic roots, woods, etc., and it was asserted that "such drugs as are from a vegetable production and abound with subtile volatile parts, are of service to be exhaled into the air this way, both by their fitness to join with and cover those venomous *spicula that are on float.*"



SURGEON ATTENDING TO A WOUND ON A PATIENT'S LEG

From a woodcut of the XV century

A celebrated ointment which enjoyed a great reputation in the Middle Ages as a dressing for all kinds of wounds was called "Egyptian ointment." It was composed of honey, 1 lb.; vinegar, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.; sulphate of copper, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; and alum, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. The name of the originator of this formula is unknown, but as a dressing it undoubtedly possessed antiseptic properties, and must to some extent have justified its reputation. It is said to have proved to have been the most effective weapon against putrefaction, and as late as the eighteenth century, Bordenave, a French investigator and surgeon, states that he used it with success to restrict to a certain point putrefaction which threatened a whole limb.

"Egyptian
ointment"

Braunschwig, a German surgeon (1497), was another who regarded gunpowder as a poison, and recommended, in order to neutralise its evil effects, that warm oil of violets should be poured into the wound. He also advocates camphor and oil of turpentine as local dressings, and recommends that wounds should be kept open by means of tents, rubbed with pork fat.

Braun-
schwig's
method of
treating
wounds

Little progress was made in surgical treatment until the end of the fifteenth century. The surgeon of that period still relied on the red-hot cautery to arrest the flow of blood, and then dressed the wound with an ointment composed probably of dried earthworms in powder, Armenian bole, camphor and oil of roses. He might, indeed, have also inserted a drainage tube of reed or animal membrane, such as the windpipe of a rabbit.

The mortality from hæmorrhage on the battlefields and in operations at this period must have been terrible, for the boiling pitch, or oil, the red-hot iron, the styptic pellets, and other primitive methods of arresting blood were quite inadequate, and must at times even have accelerated death.

During the sixteenth century, the idea that air had some effect on wounds seems to have suggested itself to several surgeons. Fallopius states that he studied the action of air on wounds, and tried its effects.

In 1563, Felix Wuertz, a Swiss surgeon, advocated a new treatment for wounds, and to stop hæmorrhage he



APPLICATION OF THE ACTUAL CAUTERY TO A WOUND

From a woodcut of the XVI century

used crocus martis (oxide of iron), alum, and the white hair of the rabbit. He strongly opposed the use of the cautery as aggravating the pain, and deprecated the use of salves and dirty oils, in place of which he strongly recommended honey as the best local application. He also went so far as to say that "*the influence of air on wounds was dangerous, provoking irritation and cramp.*" He advised that

Wuertz advises that wounds should be dressed quickly, and not exposed to the air

“dressings should be made as quickly as possible, taking care to shut all doors and windows, to prevent the action of the air.”

In a treatise on surgery written by Duchene towards the close of the sixteenth century there are some very original and remarkable statements with respect to the treatment of wounds. He says, “I think it worth mentioning, that many use, not only for the first dressing, but throughout the entire treatment of the wounds, simply tepid spring water, to which some add a little oil and vinegar. They wash the wound with it, and lay upon it wet lint or tow, and so successful is the result that people are astonished, and believe it is the result of a charm of magic words.”

Duchene records some remarkable observations

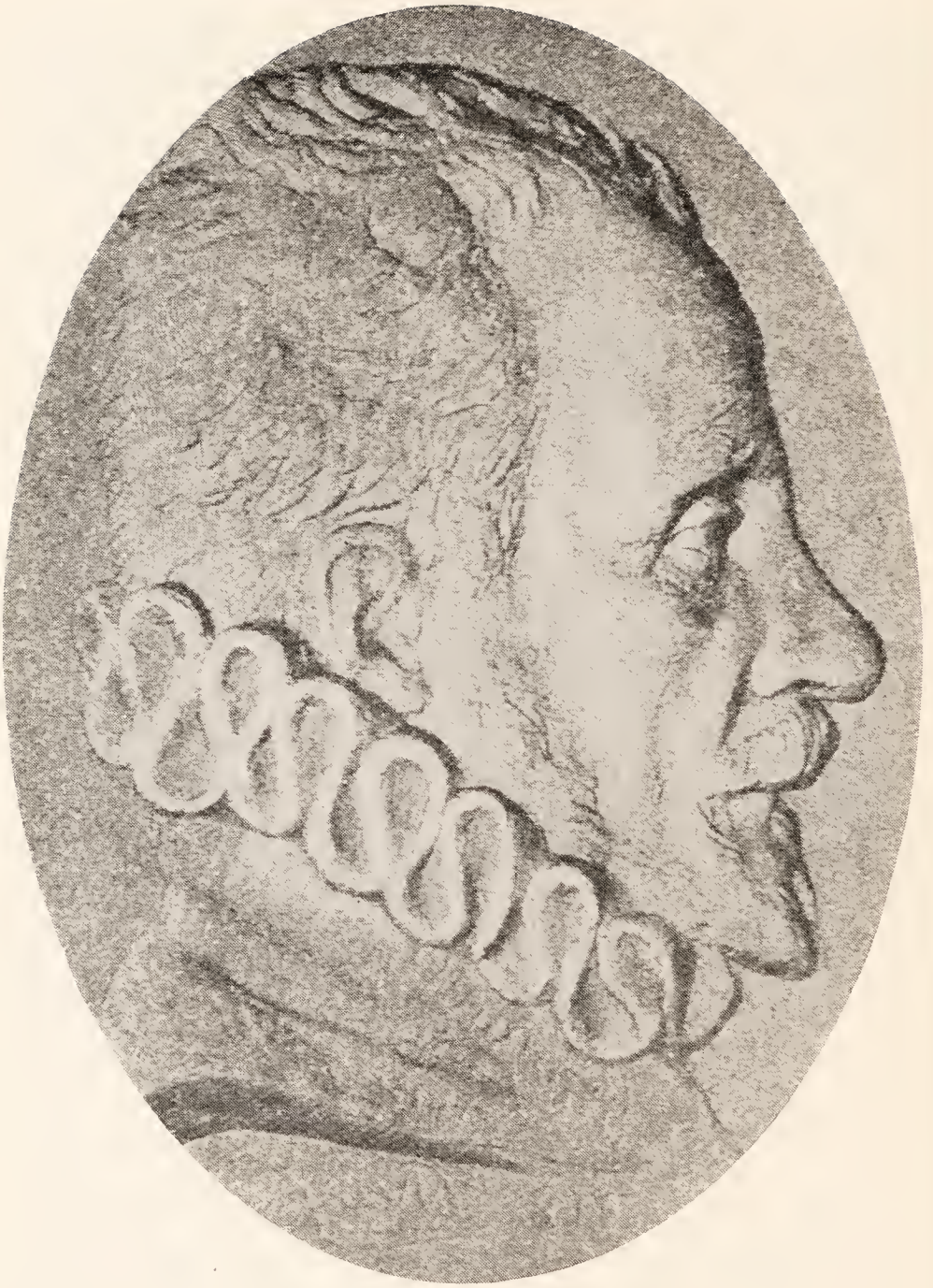
He advocated that a little oil and vinegar should be added to the water, “for,” he states, “it is clear that vinegar resists corruption, for the reason that if something is put in it, it is conserved and will not putrefy. Oil acts in the same way, and if poured on wine or other liquor it prevents it turning sour *by preventing the air coming to it.*”

It must be readily acknowledged that these observations, which were made in 1576, practically outlined the principles which Lister brought into prominence three hundred years later.

John Vigo, the author of one of the most popular works on surgery in the sixteenth century, followed the antient custom of cauterising wounds with boiling oil.

Ambroise Paré, the father of French surgery, is said to have been the first to put a stop to the terrible treatment of arresting hæmorrhage with boiling oil. The story is told that once, after a certain battle, Paré found that, to his horror, no more boiling oil was available for the surgeons, and that he would be obliged to resort to some other method of treatment.

“At last,” he states, “I was forced instead thereof to apply a mixture of the yolks of eggs, oil of roses and turpentine, a mixture which produced such excellent results that I resolved never more to burn thus cruelly



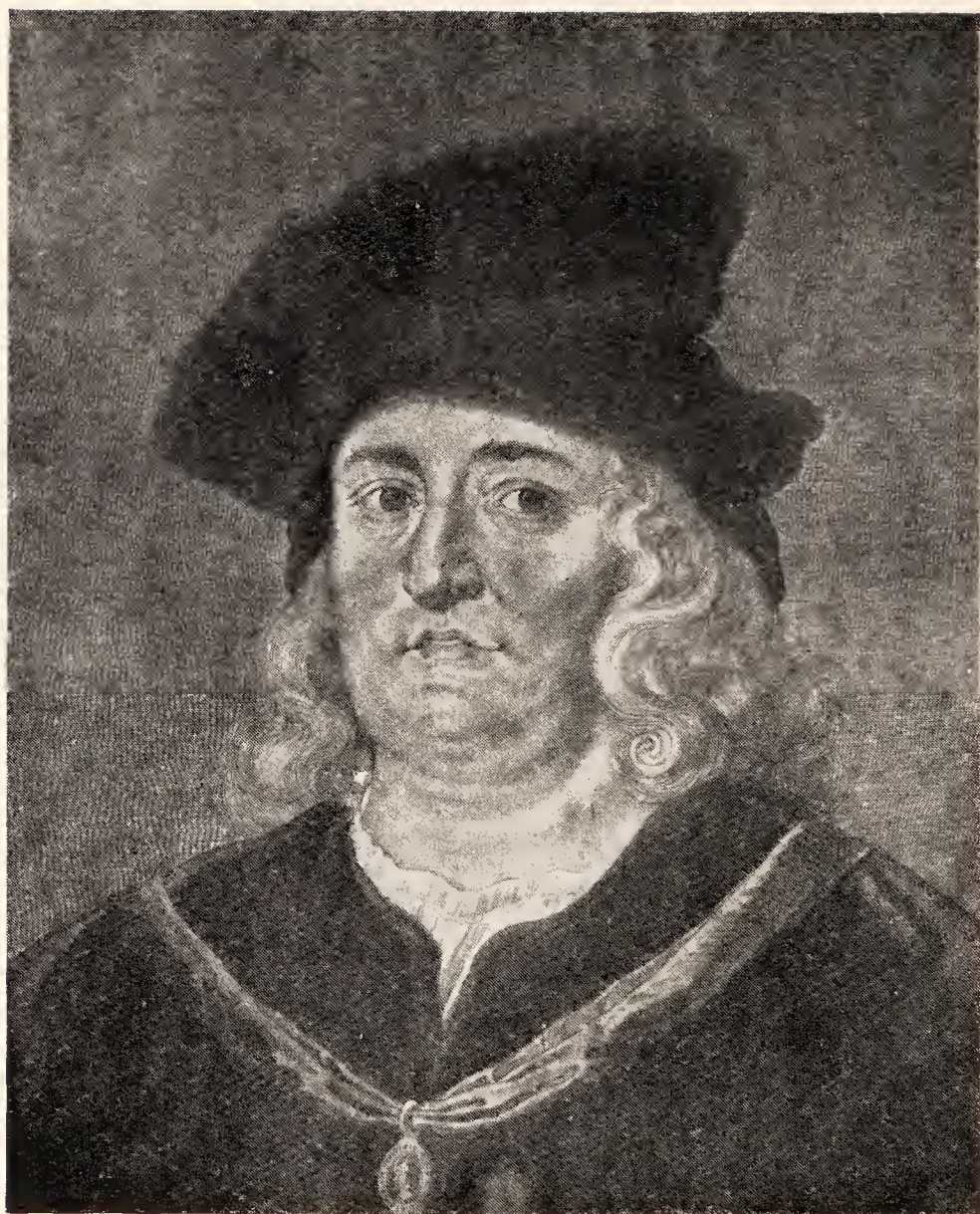
AMBROISE PARÉ
Father of French Surgery
Born 1517. Died 1590

poor men with gunshot wounds." The usual dressing consisted of oil of elders mixed with treacle. Paré mentions how once he visited, at Turin, a surgeon who had invented a famous balm for dressing gunshot wounds. He states "he made me pay court to him for two years before I could possibly draw the recipe from him. In the end, thanks to my gifts and presents, he gave it to me, which was to boil in oil of lilies, young whelps just born, and earthworms, prepared with Venetian turpentine. Then I was joyful, and my heart made glad that I had understood his remedy, which was like that which I had obtained by chance." Paré experimented with other dressings, and in his works he advises the following treatment for a suppurating thigh: "The thigh and the whole of the leg must be fomented with a decoction of sage and rosemary, thyme, lavender, flowers of camomile and melilot, red roses boiled in white wine, with a drying powder made of oak ashes and a little vinegar and half a handful of salt." For a compound fracture he recommends white of egg, flour, soot from the chimney and fresh butter melted, to be applied to the wound.

Ambroise
Paré
abandons
the use of
boiling oil
as a
cautery

But Ambroise Paré initiated a still greater advance in surgical treatment by using the ligature in place of the actual or red-hot cautery in cases of amputation. He followed the French army during many long and arduous campaigns, and it was on the battlefield, at the Siege of Damvilliers, in 1552, that he first put his idea into practice. His teaching and practice concerning the ligature met with violent opposition, and it took a long time before it was universally recognised as the safest and most reliable treatment.

Paré did not invent the ligature, as is generally supposed, but merely re-discovered its use. Celsus speaks of it as an ordinary method in treating wounds, and Archigenes of Apamea (A.D. 48-117) tied vessels in amputating, after fixing a tight band at the root



PARACELSUS

THEOPHRASTUS BOMBASTUS VON HOHENHEIM

Physician and Alchymist. Born 1493. Died 1541

of the limb. During the latter part of the sixteenth century, hot wine fomentations seem to have been a favourite method of treating wounds, although Delacroix, another famous French surgeon, still advocated and used boiling pitch, oil and turpentine.

Early in the seventeenth century Paracelsus pointed out the abuse of the suture so much employed by surgeons of the day, and declared that *"Nature healed wounds by a curative balm if left to herself."* He observed the benefit to a wound when the air had been excluded, and recommended the use of a solution of lead acetate in surgical treatment. But although many of the substances used at this time were antiseptics of a mild nature, unfortunately they had not sufficient germicidal power to render them effective.

Paracelsus observes that Nature left to herself is the best healer

Gersdorff, an Alsatian surgeon of great experience, who lived at this period, was a disciple of Paré's, and abandoned the use of the cautery and boiling oil. He employed a styptic of his own, which he kept secret, and, after amputating, was accustomed to cover the stump of the limb with a bull's bladder, and so protect it from the air.

Towards the close of his life, Sir Francis Bacon became interested in the subject of putrefaction, but his investigations were apparently cut short by his death, the primary cause for which, curiously enough, was induced by his enthusiasm on the subject. His biographer states, that towards the end of March in the year 1626, being near Highgate on a snowy day, he left his coach to collect snow, with which he meant to stuff a fowl, in order to observe the effect of cold in the preservation of its flesh. This interesting statement is all that is known of Bacon's experiments on the subject.

Sir Francis Bacon's experiments on preserving by cold





SURGEON OPERATING ON A PATIENT'S ARM

From a painting by Dusart of the XVII century

CHAPTER V

ANTISEPTIC METHODS IN THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES

During the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, superstition and witchcraft played a prominent part in the treatment of wounds. Ointments, composed of human fat and the fat of various animals, were looked upon as potent healers. Kenelm Digby's method of treatment with his "Sympathetic Powder," or weapon

Kenelm Digby's "Sympathetic Powder"

salve, the virtues of which were so loudly extolled, had the merit of at least not interfering with Nature's own process of healing. Digby advocated that his salve should be applied to the weapon instead of to the wound, the latter being simply cleansed and wrapped in clean bandages.

There was little actual advance at this period towards surgical antisepsis, but two very important discoveries were made which materially assisted those that were to come. About 1690, Leeuwenhoek, a Dutch physician, who had been making observations on the larvæ of frogs and other small animals, was able to see with his improved microscope organisms which hitherto were unknown, and to him may be ascribed the discovery of what were afterwards called microbes. Redi, a poet of Tuscany, about the same period, by some simple experiments, proved that the theory that maggots were spontaneously generated was erroneous. He showed that by protecting a piece of meat with fine wire gauze, so that flies were prevented from depositing their eggs upon it, maggots did not appear. Crude though this experiment was, Huxley considered it the foundation of modern bacteriological technique, and the wire gauze was the forerunner of the antiseptic gauze of modern surgery.

Redi makes an important discovery

In endeavouring to trace the steps that led to the discovery of what is now called antiseptic surgery, it should here be mentioned that the use of the word itself is of comparatively modern origin. The term which is now so generally

Origin of the word antiseptic

applied to substances used to prevent or arrest putrefaction or analogous fermentive changes, is derived from the Greek word "*anti*"—against, and "*septikos*"—causing putrefaction. The first known use of the word anti-

septic occurs in a work on plague, by Place, in 1721, to whom we shall refer later. The paragraph in which the word occurs is as follows: "This phenomenon shows the motion of the pestilential poison to be putrefactive, it makes the use of *antisepticks* a reasonable way to oppose it."

First use of
the word by
Place in 1721

Until the beginning of the eighteenth century the methods adopted by surgeons in the treatment of wounds made little advance. Wine, walnut leaves, aloes, myrrh, alum, borax and nitre were the principal substances used as dressings up to this time, while boiling pitch and tar were the media employed by both naval and military surgeons to arrest hæmorrhage. The French surgeons were the

A new
method of
treating
wounds
adopted by
French
surgeons

first to inaugurate a new era in wound dressings, and early in the eighteenth century Delamotte strongly advocated the use of brandy as a dressing for wounds. He combined this treatment with the use of tincture of aloes, and in his work on surgery he describes how he successfully dressed wounds with a pledget dipped in tincture of aloes, with the addition of wool soaked in brandy. Two bandages saturated in wine were to be finally applied over the wound as a compress.

In 1720 the harmful effect of air on wounds was again recognised by Belloste, a French Army surgeon, who wrote as follows: "Both the Ancients and Moderns

agree on the bad influence of air on wounds, and it is in the vitiated air of the Army hospitals that we must prevent it with all our power from penetrating the internal parts of our bodies, and those which are deprived of their integuments, for fear it will communicate to them its harmful effects." "*Air is a terrible ravager of wounds*," he adds, and concludes with the significant statement

Belloste
records the
bad influence
of air on
wounds

that "the promptest methods of dressing ought to be preferred to all others." Belloste followed the example of Delamotte in using brandy as a dressing, especially in wounds on the head. Referring to a wound on the cheek, he states that he employed with success balsam of Peru, but in other cases found brandy, alcohol and wine to be the most effective form of treatment for wounds.

Brandy
as a
dressing

De Villars, another French Army surgeon of this period, writing on the general cure of wounds, says: "What makes air so harmful and causes the liquids in the body to corrupt, is when it is impregnated with bad exhalations. *Wounds ought then to be dressed as quickly as possible.* He recommended tutty powder, white lead, burnt lead and burnt alum as useful dressings, but for simple wounds he states it is sufficient to wash them with pure, luke-warm water, or water mixed with red wine, and to apply a poultice soaked in brandy. If the wound be deep it ought to be washed and dried with a soft piece of lint, dipped in lukewarm red wine, then a bandage applied soaked in brandy, or a pledget impregnated with some kind of balsamic dressing.

De Villars
on the
general cure
of wounds

Some attempt at the drainage of wounds was made by Percival Pott, Benjamin Bell, and other famous surgeons of this period, and a glimmer of light on the causation of internal disease began to be manifested.

In a treatise on the Plague, written by Place in 1721, he makes the following remarkable statements, a portion of which we have previously quoted: "As this phenomenon shows the motion of the pestilential poison to be putrefactive, it makes the use of antisepticks a reasonable way to oppose it, and whatever resists and is preservative against putrefaction, admits not of the generation of insects. If this hypothesis is proceeded upon, our proper and promising materials to yield medicine and for physical preparations against it, such as cedar, Irish oak, cinnamon,

Place's
treatise on
plague

spices, and what was used by the ancients in their embalmments of dead bodies; *for the same virtues that preserved dead bodies from insects and putrefaction I know no reason why they should not preserve the same bodies living from the same thing.*" But, unfortunately, Place did not put his theories into practice, although he appears to have clearly recognised the principles upon which antiseptic surgery is founded.

About the same period, Goiffon, a medical practitioner of Lyons, also made some interesting observations on the cause of the plague, which was at that time decimating Marseilles. He propounded the theory that the disease was caused *by a poison which came from without, and suggested that this poison may be propagated by little worms or insects.* He further suggested that "poisonous insects brought from foreign merchandise into the country and escaping into the air of the town, would produce all the fatal effects observed in plague." In discussing the treatment, he says that a contra-poison, or anti-toxin, should be sought. Goiffon's theory certainly foreshadows in a remarkable manner the doctrines to which Pasteur gave utterance 150 years later.

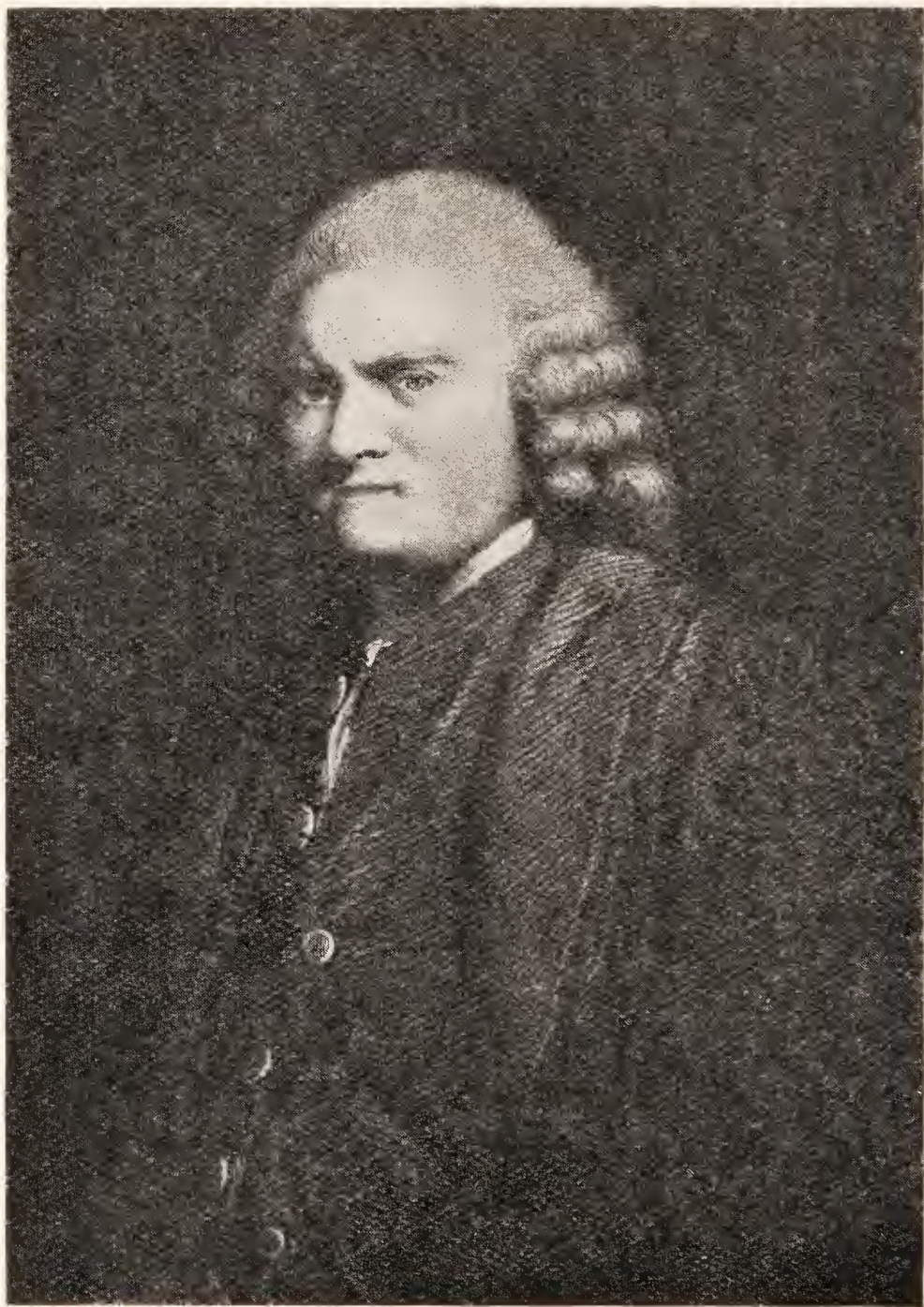
About the middle of the century, the problem of putrefaction, its cause and effects, appears again to have attracted the attention of scientific observers. Among the most prominent of these, and one to whom we must allot a foremost place amongst the pioneers in the investigation of antiseptic agents, was Sir John Pringle. Born in Scotland, in 1707, the son of a Scottish baronet, on leaving school he became a student of medicine at Edinburgh University. From thence he went to Leyden, working under the famous Boerhaave, and eventually graduated there in 1730. Returning to his native country, he commenced practice in Edinburgh, and a few years later became Professor of Pneumatics at the University. In 1742, he was appointed physician to the Earl of Stair, who was then

Commander of the British Army, and, shortly afterwards, was constituted physician to the Military Hospital in Flanders, and during the time he held that office, served throughout the campaign in the Low Countries as physician to the British troops. During this period he made a careful study of the diseases prevalent in the army, the results of which he published in the form of a treatise, which created at the time a revolution in military medicine and surgery throughout Europe. This work passed through seven editions, and was translated into French and German. Pringle was the first to propose that hospitals on both sides should be treated as sanctuaries for the sick, and mutually protected. He did much for the improvement of military hospitals by the introduction of ventilation into the wards for the wounded.

The career of Sir John Pringle, a pioneer in the study of antiseptics

On retiring from his military post he returned to Great Britain, and in 1750 commenced his investigations of antiseptics, the results of which he communicated in several papers to the Royal Society. These were entitled "Experiments upon aseptic and antiseptic substances, with remarks relating to their use in the theory of medicine." In the course of this treatise, he states, he was led to make his experiments on putrefaction, by having a large number of putrid distempers under his care in the hospitals of the army. Before his time it had been a common belief that alkaline salts promoted putrefaction, but Pringle by his experiments completely controverted this theory by proving that alkali tended to arrest rather than to promote putrefaction; to use his own words: "By some mistake of the chemist's, putrefaction in animal substances was confounded with the idea of a highly alkaline salt." To prove this he at first carried out a series of experiments with alkaline salts as preservatives of beef, to demonstrate their power of resisting putrefactive changes. He then carried out a similar series of experiments with resins and gums,

Pringle's experiments



SIR JOHN PRINGLE

Famous Army Surgeon

Born 1707. Died 1782

including myrrh, which he states he found twelve times more antiseptic than sea-water and camphor. The results of his investigations he embodied in a table, which is here produced, which claims to show the comparative powers of various solids :—

Sea salt . . .	1	Salini mixture (salt	
Sal gemmæ . . .	1 +	of wormwood	
Tartar vitriolated	2	and lemon juice)	3
Spiritus Mindereri		Nitre . . .	4 +
(vinegar and salt		Salt of hartshorn .	4 +
of hartshorn) .	2	„ „ wormwood	4 +
Tartarus Solubilis	2	Borax . . .	12 +
Sal Diureticus .	2 +	Salt of amber .	20 +
Crude Sal Ammo-		Alum . . .	30 +
niacum . . .	3		

For these researches Sir John Pringle was awarded the Copley gold medal, and in 1761 was appointed by George III. to be physician to the Queen's household. He died in 1782.

About the middle of the eighteenth century a "grande dame" of France became so much attracted by the study of putrefaction and its causes, that at the age of twenty-three she left the fashionable world which she had hitherto adorned, installed herself in a laboratory, and began a series of experiments which had a real practical aim. This unusual occurrence is the more worthy of note, inasmuch as the lady never signed her works. Those who know the work entitled: "Essai pour servir à l'histoire de la Putrefaction," a volume of 600 pages, published in 1766 by Didot the younger, are, in all probability, unaware of the fact that the author was Madame d'Arconville. Her history is remarkable. Marie Genevieve Charlotte Darlus, was the daughter of André Guillaume Darlus, secretary to the King, and farmer-general, and of Françoise Gaudicher de la Hallebardière. She was born October 17, 1720. On February 28, 1735, at the age of fourteen, she was married to Louis Lazare Thiroux d'Arconville, by

A lady
scientist
of the
eighteenth
century

whom she had three children. At the age of twenty-three she was attacked by smallpox, which was very prevalent at that time, and terribly disfigured; inasmuch that she renounced the world, dressed herself "as an old woman in a cap and wings," and gave herself up henceforward to the study of science and letters. She studied history, medicine, physics, chemistry, and even followed the anatomical and botanical courses at the Jardin du Roi, thus acquiring knowledge equally varied and extensive. Her salon was attended by the most distinguished men of the period—Turgot, Malesherbes, Monttiyen, de Tussieu, Fourcroy, Lavoisier, and Gresset were all to be met there. She made several translations from the English, and herself published anonymously several books which attained a certain reputation.

During the Terror she was imprisoned at Picpus, together with her eldest son, Thiroux de Crosne, ex-lieutenant-general of police, and her brother-in-law, Angrand d'Alleray, both of whom died on the scaffold. More fortunate than they, she regained her liberty on the 9th Thermidor. She died in Paris at her hotel, No. 15, Rue de Chaume (now No. 60, Rue des Archives), on December 24, 1805, at the age of 85, and was buried in the parish church of St. Nery.

Her works were truly encyclopædic, embracing history, literature, physics, philosophy, and chemistry, but we are only concerned with the "*Essai pour servir à l'histoire de la Putrefaction.*"

Pringle had previously published his researches on the subject, and it was Madame d'Arconville's aim to complete his work, which evidently inspired her. She understood the practical use to which such investigations might tend. "The studies of every sensible man should have a practical aim," she wrote in her preface. "The knowledge of the substances which may delay or hasten putrefaction," was the practical aim which she set before herself. It is interesting to note that she gives the name of antiseptics to those substances which retard putrefaction,

or septic to those which promote it. By a course of reasoning she foresaw the possibility of their use in medicine, particularly in the treatment of wounds, and gives an accurate classification of antiseptics. All her experiments, to the number of 300, were conducted on similar lines. She placed in a phial a certain determined weight of the particular putrefiable substance which she wished to investigate, such as meat, milk, eggs, bile, and added thereto a certain determined quantity (always the same) of the liquid whose antiseptic properties she wished to test. She was careful to note exactly the temperature, state of the weather, directions of storms, etc.; moreover, by the aid of blue paper or of syrup of violets, she tested the acidity or the alkalinity of her medium. Thus she was able to compute the delay in putrefaction caused by the action of the antiseptic.

These experiments lasted ten years (1754-1764), and we shall see presently what her theories were with regard to matter. She begins by saying that certain substances favour putrefaction; these she calls septics. Evidently she is speaking of substances which ferment readily, such as sugar, gum arabic, certain salts and infusions. Next, she divides the substances examined into thirty-two classes, according to the length of time during which they have kept meat sweet from one day to seven months. The last class of antiseptics comprises those which, she states, preserve it indefinitely. She recorded her results in the following table:—

Madame
d'Arcon-
ville's ex-
periments

Metallic salts.—Corrosive sublimate, blue vitriol, subsulphate of mercury, silver vitriol, sal de Saturne, nitre mercurial.

Gums and resins.—Balsam of Peru, camphor, Burgundy pitch, styrax, ammoniac.

Extracts and simple substances.—Extract of cinchona, powdered cinchona, dried guaicum, powdered gall-nuts.

Vinous liquids.—Bordeaux, Arbois, and Spanish wines.

Acids.—Red vinegar.

Fixed alkalis.—Volatile salts of hartshorn.

Earths.—Quicklime.

Juices.—Neutral salts, earthy salts.

Waters.—None.

These substances, she says, not merely arrest putrefaction in decomposing bodies, but also take away the corruption which depends upon it. She calls these true antiseptics; nor can we contradict her, seeing that her list contains such substances as corrosive sublimate, sulphate of copper, balsam of Peru, etc. "It is true," she writes, "that the metallic salts with which I have made my experiments can for the most part be employed in medicine only with much care and precaution, and they must even be diluted and softened if they are to be used to preserve anatomical subjects, such as birds and insects. But there is every reason to believe that by diluting these substances with water we can diminish their stipticite, without diminishing their preservative, qualities. By this method, though we can

Her theories
on the cause
of putre-
faction

rarely use them for the treatment of wounds and diseases, we can at least make them of service in preserving anatomical subjects from corruption. . . . But without dwelling longer on this point, the class preceding, furnishes us with plenty of other antiseptic substances, which we can employ successfully, both in medicine and surgery, without having recourse to the metallic salts." These substances are powdered cinchona, styrax, benzoin, camphor, balsam of Pèru, etc. Madame d'Arconville arrived, moreover, at another practical conclusion, to which she refers repeatedly in the course of her work: *i. e.* that to prevent putrefaction, it is, above all things, necessary to exclude the outer air. This is her theory upon the subject. "Putrefaction is a natural process. Every organic body, as soon as it ceases to mature, advances more or less rapidly towards destruction. We may regard putrefaction as the design of Nature, and the two degrees of fermentation which precede it as its preliminaries."

In her opinion it is a simple problem of disintegration. The two degrees of fermentation to which she refers, are acid fermentation and gaseous fermentation, stages through which all putrefying bodies must pass.

Madame d'Arconville undoubtedly deserves a place among the pioneers of the study of antiseptics.

In 1745, Needham made a series of experiments in order to show that the higher forms of animal life, which had been supposed to arise from putrefying matter, came from outside sources. He heated putrescible materials in vessels whereto the re-entry of atmospheric air was as rigidly as possible prevented; if there had been pre-existent germs, he urged, these must have been destroyed by the high temperature; animalculæ were discovered, therefore these must have been generated from the organic material. The result of his experiments was afterwards systematised by Buffon. The low forms of life were hitherto supposed to arise from the dead elements of matter. ^{Needham's experiments} Needham's experiments were followed by Spallanzani, who argued that in the former's experiments, the temperature used was not sufficiently high to destroy the vital properties of the germs, and that to suppress all production of infusoria, it was necessary to maintain a boiling temperature for three-quarters of an hour.

Sweet-smelling plants, such as woodruffe, were recommended for medicinal purposes by Linnæus, in his *Philosophia Botanica*, in 1751, where it is stated that such plants not only drive away moths and other destructive vermin, but also "when chewed, preserve people from infectious disorders." In recent years, Klein has pointed out that some plants, owing to their strong odours, have a certain amount of antiseptic power. The experiments of Omeltschenko have confirmed the view that the vapours of essential oils also exercise a bactericidal action. The bacillus of typhus has been killed in 45 minutes by air containing the vapour from oil of cinnamon or oil of valerian. Similarly, the bacillus of tuberculosis was destroyed



DAVID MACBRIDE, M.D.

Born 1726. Died 1778

in 23 hours by oil of cinnamon, and in 12 hours by oil of lavender or oil of eucalyptus. Essential oils have been classified by Omeltschenko, according to their bactericidal power, as follows:—Cinnamon, fennel, lavender, cloves, thyme, mint, anise, eucalyptus, turpentine, lemon and rose, the last two being very weak as compared with the others. The work done in this direction requires confirmation, but the results so far obtained, go far to prove that there was something in the notions which prevailed long ago with regard to the preventive and remedial powers of odorous plants and their products.

In 1753, Pibrac introduced a simple method of dressing wounds, after an operation, which he describes as follows: "The sides of the wound should be brought together with bandages, and I put others of finer quality on the wound, dipped in a mixture of plain water and brandy, in which I had beaten up the whites of eggs." Heister, writing in 1763, stated his convictions that wounds were badly affected by the action of the air, and recommended that dressings should be applied as rapidly as possible. In 1767, Professor MacBride, of Dublin, carried out some experiments on the respective qualities of antiseptics. In the report of his investigations, he states that, "acids and alkalis destroy putrefaction, and give back the original softness to affected parts, but not in live bodies." He made a series of interesting experiments to test the antiseptic power of substances used by physicians in antient times for preventing putrefaction. His method was to place a certain quantity of these substances with fresh meat, and to note the period at which putrefaction set in. The results of these experiments, he says, proved that vitriol, sea salt, vinegar, and lemon juice would keep meat sweet for four days. He also tried the effects of several kinds of alcoholic liquors in the same manner, and claimed that claret and Portuguese white wine possessed the greatest antiseptic properties. Crude

Pibrac
advocates
a simple
method of
dressing
wounds

MacBride's
researches

as these experiments were, they served to attract attention, and led others to search for substances of greater power to prevent decay.

The Academy of Sciences at Dijon, in 1770, offered a prize for the best treatise on Antiseptics. This was won by Bordenave, a French investigator. His conclusions are summed up in an essay, in which he states that "those who occupy themselves in the search for antiseptic remedies, found their ideas on the effects they observed in testing the flesh of animals with various substances. These experiments, however, though throwing some light on the subject, are illusory in some respects, and quite insufficient. The flesh on which they experimented was that of healthy animals who died suddenly, and in which there was no evidence of putrefaction, a state which can hardly be compared with that of affected parts. The same treatment cannot be applied in arresting or diminishing putrefaction on a living body. The most efficacious antiseptics would be employed in vain, and their use would be superfluous, often prejudicial, were not the nature and the causes of the disease taken into consideration.

"The cause of putrefaction in a living body being the separation of too great a quantity of air, the chief use of an antiseptic ought to be to prevent that element escaping, or to give back to the body, actually in a state of putrefaction, a part of the air which it has lost.

"Such are the effects which have been shown by experiments to take place with different substances in bodies quickened by the use of different remedies. Thus, in antiseptics, it is not only necessary to consider the remedies which arrest actual putrefaction, but those which prevent and cure it, although in appearance these remedies may be very similar.

"It has been recorded in Germany that a coating of turpentine oil preserved a gangrened leg for five months, which became as dry as that of a mummy."

Bordenave strongly advocated the use of astringent substances as preventives of putrefaction, and states that he employed the same method for preventing humid putrefaction in the foot of an old man afflicted with scurvy, while waiting for nature to trace the separation line which occurs in the joint of the foot and leg.

“Experiments have shown us,” he continues, “that putrid animal exhalations are very pernicious. A great many pestilential diseases have been brought about by large quantities of locusts and dead whales. After a battle, buried corpses have often given rise to epidemics. Ambroise Paré records that a great number of dead having been thrown, in 1562, into a deep well, there arose, two months after, contagious and offensive fumes, which spread in the country and round about, and many districts were infected with plague. What is said of putrefied bodies can also be applied to noxious mineral or vegetable matter, and it is easily understood how air which has thus become changed, can become in us a cause of putrefaction, by causing a putrid fermentation which infects all the liquids in our bodies.”

Following on the simple lines suggested by Pibrac, in 1780, Hevin, writing on the treatment of wounds, states: “For ordinary wounds it is only necessary to foment the parts from time to time with lukewarm water, vulnerary water, or brandy distilled with two-thirds of ordinary water. Also, that sometimes nature alone is sufficient to heal wounds, provided they are covered up with dry lint, to protect the flesh from contact with the air.”

About 1785, Larrey, who was Surgeon-in-Chief to Napoleon’s “Grande Armée,” and Percy, another famous military surgeon under the Consulate and Empire, both strongly advocated the use of pure cold water in the treatment of gunshot wounds. According to Rochard, “they eventually employed no other dressing but pure water, with the addition sometimes of alcohol or extract of lead.”

A story is told that after a battle near Strasburg in 1785, the two surgeons were called to see some wounded soldiers, whose wounds were claimed to have been quickly healed after being dressed by an Alsatian miller with some miraculous water. On investigating the so-called miraculous water, Percy and Larrey found that it was nothing but water from the millstream in which the old miller had dissolved a little alum; the application of the dressing being accompanied by some incantations and cabalistic signs. The surgeons resolved to experiment on their own account with so simple a remedy, and the results astonished them. Percy soon became imbued with such faith in the therapeutic value of the pure-water dressing, that he is said to have once remarked that he would have abandoned army surgery if he had not been able to use it.

Larrey and
Percy use
cold water
in dressing
wounds

Extolled by Larrey and himself, the pure-water surgical treatment of wounds soon became known throughout Europe, and the practice was adopted by most army surgeons. Alcohol and vulnerary herbs were practically abandoned, although alum, salt, brandy, and extract of lead were still added to water or applied otherwise, when good water was not obtainable.

Percy's new method of dressing was completed by enveloping the wound with an impermeable piece of linen to prevent evaporation.

Although many investigators came so near the mark, they never seemed to grasp the importance of applying the principles they had discovered to practical utility, and though a considerable advance was made in the study of antiseptics during the eighteenth century, cauterisation with red-hot irons survived until its close, and was even warmly advocated by Poutteau, the leader of the Lyons School of Surgery.



CHAPTER VI

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY :

THE PERIOD OF PASTEUR AND LISTER

The advent of the nineteenth century saw the dawn of a new era, which was destined to revolutionise the surgical art. The investigation of the cause of putrefaction excited interest even beyond the world of science, and to Appert, a French confectioner, we owe the first contribution to the growing knowledge of the principles underlying anti-septics in the nineteenth century. He discovered a method of preserving meat, fruit and vegetables by means of excluding the air and hermetically sealing the vessel in which they were contained.

Appert's
great
discovery

In 1822, Treviranus established the fact that the various kinds of animalculæ observed, varied with, and depended upon, in the case of decomposing vegetable macerations, the kinds of plants employed. Gay-Lussac made an examination of the air contained in bottles in which decomposing substances had been preserved by Appert's method, and finding that it contained no oxygen, concluded that the presence of oxygen was the chief cause of putrefaction. This view, however, was soon exploded by Schwann in 1837, who made a series of important experiments on putrefaction. He placed decoctions of meat in flasks, sterilised the decoctions by boiling, and then supplied them with calcined air, the power of which to support life he showed to be unimpaired. Under these circumstances, putrefaction never set in. Hence he concluded that putrefaction was not due to the contact of air alone, as affirmed by Gay-Lussac, but to something suspended in the air, which heat was able to destroy, and thus exploded the latter's theory.

Schwann
controverts
Gay-
Lussac's
theory

In 1835, Bassi undertook an investigation of the disease in silkworms, which was known as muscadine. He found and proved that it was caused by a parasite, and discovered that the parasite could be



LOUIS PASTEUR
Born 1822. Died 1895

killed by certain substances. He was a man of keen penetration, and foresaw that this discovery meant something more than the elucidation of the cause of the silkworm disease. He stated his belief that smallpox, plague, and other contagious diseases were produced by vegetable or animal parasites, and that gangrene was caused by such entities. In his own words, "observation and experiment demonstrate to us, that all contagions disappear or cease to act in the individual whom they assail, when agents or means are used capable of destroying the life of the animal or vegetable organism of the lowest class that produces, so to speak, contagious diseases."

Bassi investigates the disease of silk-worms, and recognises a parasite

Bassi actually cured certain ulcerations by injections of corrosive sublimate, which is now so largely used in antiseptic surgery.

Schwann's discovery was corroborated, in 1854, by Schröder, and, in 1859, by Busch, when the air supplied to the flask was neither heated nor chemically acted upon, but simply allowed to pass through a plug of cotton wool which acted as a filter.

The investigation made by Pouchet, who, with great care, examined the progressive development of living forms in putrefying solutions, must also be mentioned. He concluded that organisms could be found in organic solutions which had been boiled, and for which no germs could have possible access as, instead of atmospheric air, an artificial atmosphere or oxygen alone was admitted to the flask. These conclusions were strongly contested at the French Academy of Sciences, by Milne Edwards, Claude Bernard, and others.

Pouchet advances a new theory

It was 1845 before the next step in advance was made in the germ theory of disease, when Semmelweiss, an Austrian physician, discovered that puerperal fever, the rate of mortality from which was terribly high in the General Hospital at Vienna, was due to infection borne from the dissecting-room on the hands of the students. He insisted that before proceeding to

examine any patient, the student should thoroughly cleanse his hands with chlorine or chlorinated lime-water. The result of these precautions reduced the death-rate from 12·24 per cent. to 1·27 per cent. But in spite of such extraordinary results, and the vigorous manner in which Semmelweiss advocated his doctrines, the principles he laid down were neglected and bore no fruit.

New
methods
advocated by
Semmelweiss

The commencement of a new epoch came as a direct outgrowth of Pasteur's studies of the fermentation of alcoholic beverages. Probably, no one thought at the time that the result of these researches would be so far-reaching and prove of such inestimable benefit to humanity. Pasteur discovered not only that the fermentation of beer and wine was due to living organisms, but that many other fermentations, and indeed all putrefactions, were due to the same cause. The

remarkable series of experiments which he entered upon to prove his theories must be regarded as one of the most brilliant discoveries ever made in the realms of science.

Pasteur
commences
his
researches on
fermentation

These he conducted with a double object in view, the first being the refutation of the doctrine of abiogenesis, or spontaneous generation, and second, the establishment of the fact that all fermentation is due to the presence of minute organisms or living germs, and, without these, the life needful for the process of fermentation could not exist. He showed that rancid butter owed its butyric fermentation to the presence of similar putrefactive infusoria, and that the presence of air was destructive to these—in short, that they thrive without oxygen. Pasteur divided microscopic organisms into the two great classes, which he named aerobies and anaerobies respectively. "There is nothing in the air," he affirmed, "that is conditional to life save the germ it carries," and this theory he set out to prove. Pouchet and his followers at once took up the gauntlet thrown down by Pasteur, and a long scientific duel between these two leaders and their disciples followed.

The issue was one of the greatest importance, and Pasteur renewed his researches so that he might prove his case up to the hilt. He asserted that if absolutely pure air could be obtained from all sources, no change would occur in the putrescible fluid, and, to prove this, he undertook some experiments at Chamonix on September 20, 1860. To the summit of Montamvert he took twenty flasks, which were filled with the pure air and immediately hermetically sealed. Of these only one was found to be contaminated, from which he adduced that dust suspended in the atmospheric air is the exclusive origin and the necessary condition of life infusions. He further demonstrated that decomposition of substances and fluids was only another form of fermentation, and that animal fluids, such as blood, did not putrefy, if pure and kept from the air, the vibrios of putrefaction being excluded. In 1862, Tyndall confirmed Pasteur's conclusions and demonstrated the truth of his inferences by experiments which covered a number of years. Writing to Pasteur at a later period, he says: "For the first time in the history of science we are justified in cherishing confidently the hope that, so far as epidemic diseases are concerned, medicine will soon be delivered from empiricism and placed on a real scientific basis. When that great day shall come, humanity will, in my opinion, recognise the fact that the greatest part of its gratitude will be due to you."

Pasteur
confirms his
theories

Tyndall
confirms
Pasteur's
conclusion

Pasteur's later experiments led him to the conclusion that suppuration was but a fermentation of the flesh, and that this might be prevented by destroying the germs that caused it, or by preventing their entrance. To this end, in 1862, he urged the use of boric acid for surgical purposes, as in the disinfection of the blood.

It was on April 30, 1878, that Pasteur gave his famous lecture, in which he propounded the germ theory in his own name, and that of Joubert and Chamberlane. He began in the following notable words: "All science is gained by mutual support.



PASTEUR'S TOMB

PARIS

When, subsequently to my early communications on fermentation in 1857-58, it was admitted that ferments properly so-called are living beings; that germs of microscopical organisms abound on the surface of all objects in the atmosphere and in water; that the hypothesis of spontaneous generation is a chimera; that wine, beer, vinegar, blood, and all the liquids of the economy are preserved from their common changes, when in contact with pure air—Medicine and Surgery cast their eyes towards these new lights.” He then proceeded to expound, in his masterly manner, the theories that he had elaborated. “If I had the honour of being a surgeon,” he continued, “convinced as I am of the dangers caused by the germs of microbes scattered on the surface of every object, particularly in the hospitals, not only would I use absolutely clean instruments, but after cleansing my hands with the greatest care and putting them through a flame (an easy thing to do with a little practice), I would only make use of charpie, bandages and sponges which had previously been raised to a heat of from 130°C. to 150°C. , and I would only employ water which had been heated from 110°C. to 120°C. ”

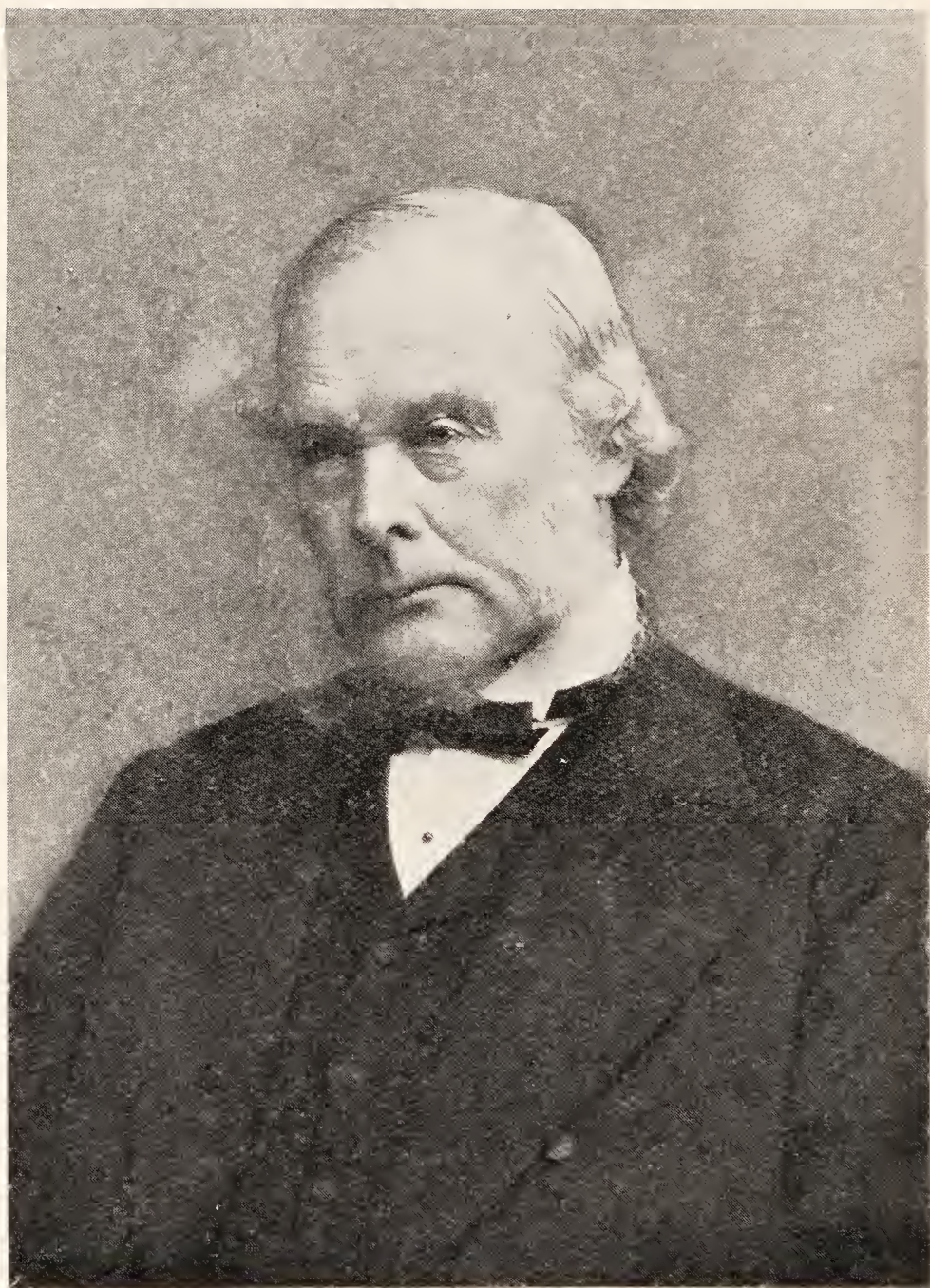
It was Sédillot, in March, 1878, who first proposed the word *microbe* to be used as a generic term for the class of organism described by Pasteur. Through Pasteur’s adoption of it, the word soon became used all over the world.

First use of
the term
microbe

Pasteur’s later researches into the causation of splenic fever and hydrophobia, and the attenuation of virus, are too well known to be recapitulated here.

Meanwhile, surgeons were still groping in the dark for some dressing that would prevent the terrible mortalities that resulted in many cases from open wounds. In 1858, Detz revived the antient practice of using an absorbent earth as a surgical dressing. He was followed by Schröder, who advocated a similar method in 1863, and still later by Hewson, in the United States, in 1872, whose method was as follows: Yellow clay, dried

Detz,
Schröder
and Hew-
son revive
the use of
absorbent
earth in
dressing
wounds



LORD LISTER

Born 1827

and powdered, was sifted in fine muslin and applied to the wound. This was claimed to relieve pain, diminish suppuration, and promote the process of healing. In 1865, Werner de Mulhouse suggested a dressing composed of Venice turpentine, 1000, sodium bi-carbonate, 25, dissolved in distilled water, 10 litres. A little later, the use of turpentine was revived as a dressing for wounds by Dr. Bond, who claimed that it possessed "incontestably the property of neutralising putrid odours," and applied on the surface of a wound, it adhered closely, spreading a thin skin around it, and thus sheltering it from the air, an effect which is lasting, on account of the slowness with which it evaporates.

On the other hand, turpentine can be applied to a raw wound without harm, and it exercises on the healing process a marked and stimulating effect.

In 1854, the first attempts to use carbolic acid as a surgical dressing were made by Lemaire, of Paris; and in 1855 it was first employed at St. Mary's Hospital in London.

Carbolic
acid first
used as a
surgical
dressing

Although Pasteur himself had seen the bearing that these discoveries were likely to have on the surgical art, it was left to Lister to carry out and apply them to their great life-saving conclusion.

Joseph Lister was born on April 5, 1827, at Upton in Essex. His father was a merchant in the City of London, and he received his early education at a school kept by members of the Society of Friends at Tottenham. He subsequently proceeded to University College, and took his B.A. degree at the early age of twenty. He then spent five years in the study of medicine at the medical faculty of University College and at University College Hospital, graduating in medicine in 1852. After serving the usual offices in hospital he determined to visit Edinburgh to obtain experience under Syme, to whom he became assistant.

Lister's
early life

In 1860 he was appointed Professor of Surgery to Glasgow University, but before leaving for that city

he had already commenced his bacteriological work in connection with antiseptics. In 1865, he communicated to the *Lancet* a series of papers in which he laid down, as the basis of his methods, the principles established by the philosophical researches of Pasteur.

Appointed
Professor of
Surgery to
Glasgow
University

Before Lister's time, the method devised by Syme of Edinburgh was that generally adopted in the treatment of wounds. Hæmorrhage, in the case of small vessels, was arrested by torsion. The stitches were of silver wire, as recommended by Marion Sims in 1857. Pressure was made on the flaps or sides of the wound by folded pads of dry lint, and a piece of the same material was bandaged lightly over its lips. When a complaint of pain and a quickened pulse gave the warning of commencing suppuration, these dressings were removed by being bathed with warm water, and either a water dressing covered with gutta percha tissue or a poultice was applied. Complete union could not be looked for under any circumstances until the last of the ligatures had separated, which might be three weeks, or even longer, after the infliction of the wound.

Syme's
methods

At the period of Lister's appointment to Glasgow, tetanus, erysipelas, septicæmia, pyæmia, and hospital gangrene were scarcely ever absent from the wards of our hospitals. There was no certain knowledge of the causation of these wound-begotten diseases, and no sure means of avoiding them.

Many a surgeon's heart was well nigh broken by these terrible visitants after he had done everything in his power to bring about his patient's recovery.

Such was the condition of things in Glasgow when Lister took up his work there. Hospital diseases were distressingly prevalent, and the fate of every patient who suffered from a wound had to be regarded with some degree of anxiety. These conditions produced in Lister's mind a sense of discontent with things as they were, although others appeared to regard them as inevitable.

Lister's
work in
Glasgow

He began by insisting on scrupulous cleanliness in the wards, on the frequent washing of the hands of all those assisting at operations or engaged in the dressing of wounds, while he constantly used various deodorant lotions and recommended the frequent changing of dressings in all suppurating wounds.

In an address that he gave at the meeting of the British Medical Association in Dublin, in 1867, he observed "that when it had been shown by the researches of Pasteur that the septic properties of the atmosphere depended not on oxygen or any gaseous constituent, but on minute organisms suspended in it, which owed their energy to their vitality, it occurred to me that the decomposition of the injured part might be avoided, without excluding the air, by applying as a dressing some material capable of destroying the life of the floating particles." The material he was first led to use was carbolic acid, and he determined to try what power it might possess in preventing putrefactive changes in a case of compound fracture. At that time compound fractures were the dread of surgeons, and amputations the general rule. A method of using the antiseptic was soon adopted, and carried out in a series of cases with the most astonishing results: the injuries followed the same quiet course as if the skin had remained unbroken.

Lister first made his system of treatment known to Pasteur in the following letter which he wrote from Edinburgh to the French scientist on February 13, 1874.

"My dear Sir,

"Allow me to beg your acceptance of a pamphlet which I send by the same post, containing an account of some investigations into the subject which you have done so much to elucidate, the germ theory of fermentative changes. I flatter myself that you may read with some interest what I have written on the organism which you were the first to describe in your '*Memoire sur la fermentation appelée lactique.*'

"I do not know whether the records of British surgery ever meet your eye. If so, you will have

seen, from time to time, notices of the antiseptic system of treatment, which I have been labouring for the last nine years to bring to perfection.

“Allow me to take this opportunity to tender you my most cordial thanks for having, by your brilliant researches, demonstrated to me the truth of the germ theory of putrefaction, and thus furnished me with the principle upon which alone the antiseptic system can be carried out. Should you at any time visit Edinburgh, it would, I believe, give you sincere gratification to see at our hospital how largely mankind is being benefited by your labours.

“I need hardly add that it would afford me the highest gratification to show you how greatly surgery is indebted to you.

“Forgive the freedom with which a common love of science inspires me, and

“Believe me, with profound respect,

“Yours very sincerely,

“JOSEPH LISTER.”

The complete story of Lister's early experiments in the antiseptic treatment of wounds is best told in his own words, which we have extracted from an historic letter he wrote early in 1906 to Sir Hector Cameron:—

“In treating surgical cases antiseptically, I always endeavoured to avoid the direct action of the antiseptic substance upon the tissues, so far as was consistent in the existing state of knowledge with attaining the essential object of preventing the development of injurious microbes in the part concerned.

“In compound fracture, to which, in 1865, I first put in practice the antiseptic principle, I applied undiluted carbolic acid freely to the injured part in order to destroy the septic microbes already present in it; regarding the caustic action which I knew must occur as a matter of small moment compared with the tremendous evil which it was sought to avoid. But when this had once

Lister
writes to
Pasteur

Lister's
account of
his early
experiments

been done no further direct action of the antiseptic upon the tissues occurred. The carbolic acid formed with the blood a dense chemical compound, which, together with some layers of lint steeped in the acid, produced a crust that adhered firmly to the wound and the adjacent part of the skin. This crust was left in place till all danger was over, its surface being painted from time to time with the acid, to guard against the penetration of septic change into its substance. Meanwhile in the undisturbed wound the beautiful result occurred that the material of the crust within it, and the portions of tissue which had been destroyed by the caustic, were replaced by living tissue formed at their expense.

“That dead tissue, when protected from external influences, was so disposed of, was a most important truth, new to pathology; and it afterwards suggested the idea of the catgut ligature.

“I do not remember whether you saw the case that led me to apply the antiseptic principle to abscess. The patient was a woman, above the middle period of life, with lumbar abscess. Taught by the disastrous results that sooner or later followed the evacuation of such abscesses, whether by valvular opening or by cannula and trocar, I left the case undisturbed, till one day, on looking at it, I found that nothing but epidermis seemed to intervene between the pus and the external world, so that if left for another day it would in all probability burst.

“I therefore resolved to open it, and apply a dressing which should imitate, as much as circumstances permitted, that which we used in compound fractures. The pus which escaped on incision was as thick as any I ever saw. Mixing some of it with undiluted carbolic acid, I applied some layers of lint, soaked with the mixture, to the wound and surrounding skin, and covered them with a piece of thin block tin, moulded to proper shape, such as we used for covering the crust in compound fracture. This metal covering, which prevented loss of carbolic acid by evaporation

and soaking into surrounding dressings, was fixed by strapping, and a folded towel was bandaged over it to absorb discharge.

“Next day, on changing the dressing, I was greatly astonished to see nothing escape from the incision except a drop or two of clear serum. What was now to be done? I had no longer any pus to mix with the carbolic acid. But it occurred to me that I might make a satisfactory crust by mixing carbolic acid with glazier’s putty. Accordingly I sent to the dispensary for some whiting and boiled linseed oil, and making a solution of one part of carbolic acid in four of the oil, rubbed it up with whiting in a mortar, thus making a carbolic putty. This I spread on a piece of block tin and applied it as I had done the first dressing. There never was any further discharge of pus; the serous oozing diminished rapidly, and, before long, healing was complete.

“In that case, as there was no spinal curvature, I could not be sure that the abscess was connected with the vertebræ. But similar results afterwards followed the same treatment where discharge of bone showed that such connection existed, and also in suppuration of the hip joint, whether attended with shortening of the limb or not, scrupulous care being taken to keep the affected part completely at rest. The time required for final closing of the sinus was, however, generally much longer than in the first case.

“Precisely the same beautiful result, so entirely novel and so full of deep interest, both for pathology and practice, was seen when acute abscesses were treated in the same way, the only difference being that, in the acute cases, the serous oozing which followed evacuation of the pus came much more rapidly to a conclusion.

“In order to ensure freedom of escape for the serum, a narrow strip of lint soaked with a solution of carbolic acid in four parts of olive oil was inserted in the incision. But the antiseptic substance was never from first to last applied to the cavity of the

abscess, as such treatment could only have been productive of needless irritation.

“I continued to use a strip of lint as a drain for about five years, with perfectly satisfactory results. But in 1871, having opened a very deeply-seated acute abscess in the axilla, I found, to my surprise, on changing the dressing next day, that the withdrawal of the lint was followed by escape of thick pus like the original contents.

“It occurred to me that in that deep and narrow incision the lint, instead of serving as a drain, might have acted like a plug, and so reproduced the conditions present before evacuation. Taking a piece of the indiarubber tubing of a Richardson’s spray producer that I had used for local anæsthesia at the operation, I cut holes in it and attached knotted silk threads to one end, so improvising a drainage tube. This I put to steep for the night in a strong watery solution of carbolic acid, and introduced it in place of the lint on changing the dressing next morning. The withdrawal of the lint had been followed by discharge of thick pus as before, but next morning I was rejoiced to find nothing escape unless it were a drop or so of clear serum. This rapidly diminished, and within a week of the opening of the abscess I was able to take leave of my patient, the discharge from the abscess cavity having entirely ceased.

“After that case, I used drainage tubes, as a rule, in the treatment of abscesses. But it is well to remember that if such a tube should not be at hand, a narrow strip of lint—sterilised, of course, with some trustworthy antiseptic solution—will in almost every case answer the purpose equally well.

“The crude carbolic acid which, under the name of German creosote, was supplied to me by my colleague Dr. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, was a brown liquid which had been adulterated with water, and this lay on the top as a clear layer destitute of any flavour of carbolic acid. This led me in my first paper on compound fracture,

to speak of carbolic acid as absolutely insoluble in water. But when it was afterwards produced in a comparatively pure condition in colourless crystals, it proved to be capable of being taken up by water, though twenty parts were required for the purpose. The watery solution, however, though weak numerically, showed itself to be exceedingly potent as an antiseptic. Having applied it to a foul sore in the palm of the hand, I found on changing the dressing next day that all putrefactive odour had disappeared.

“This enabled me to use carbolic acid for washing wounds after operations, and so to extend the application of the antiseptic principle to surgery in general. In the state of knowledge at that early period, it seemed imperative to apply a powerful germicide to the wound before closing it. To use undiluted carbolic acid for operation wounds, as I had done in compound fracture, was out of the question; and carbolic oil, though I did indeed try it, was ill adapted for the purpose. But the watery solution could be satisfactorily used not only for washing the wound, but also for purifying the surrounding skin, the hands of the operator, and the instruments.

“The entire absence of carbolic acid in the layer of water on the ‘German creosote’ with which I made my first attempts with compound fractures, indicates that there were present in the crude product, substances for which the acid had incomparably greater attraction than it had for water. When purified from these substances, it is indeed soluble in water, but only in small amount; and being so feebly held by water it is free, when in watery solution, to act upon other matters for which it has stronger attraction. Thus was explained the remarkable germicidal energy of a lotion containing only a twentieth part of carbolic acid, as illustrated by the foul sore in the hand before referred to.

“With linseed oil, on the other hand, the acid could be mixed in any proportion, and, being firmly held by the oil, it was mild in action, though present in

the large proportion of 1 to 4, as used in the carbolic putty. The 1 to 4 carbolic oil is bland when applied to the tip of the tongue, whereas the 1 to 20 watery solution is intolerably pungent.

“The acid in the watery solution, while potent in action when applied, is soon dissipated, whereas it is slow in leaving the oil. Hence the watery solution, powerful but transient in operation, was admirably adapted for application to a cut surface as a detergent, while the carbolic putty, bland in action, and serving long as a store of the antiseptic, could be used with good effect not only for abscesses but also as an external dressing for operation wounds, and for that purpose I long employed it. The putty was used in a layer spread on calico, freely overlapping the skin around the wound and covered with a folded cloth to absorb the serum that flowed from beneath its edges. Although this mode of dressing gave place in time to others which were more convenient, the change effected under its use, at that early period, was of the most striking character; healing without suppuration, pain or fever, instead of being the rare exception, became the rule, and operations were safely performed which had previously been utterly prohibited on account of the danger that attended them; while pyæmia and hospital gangrene, which had before been disastrously rife, were banished from my wards.

“Epidermis is a substance for which carbolic acid has special attraction; and this, coupled with the facility with which the acid blends with oily matters, renders it peculiarly fitted for purifying the skin about the seat of operation and the surgeon's hands. Another property which aids its action as a detergent is its great penetrating power, not limited by the products of its chemical action upon organic substances.

“I used the 1 to 20 watery solution for rendering the patient's skin and the hands of myself and my assistants, aseptic, throughout the 40 years during which I practised on the antiseptic principle, and

I never had any reason to doubt its efficacy. No long time is required for its action. In my private practice, the purification of the skin was, as a rule, not begun till I entered the patient's room to perform the operation. The part concerned was then thoroughly washed with the 1 to 20 carbolic solution, and was kept covered with lint soaked with the same lotion, while the instruments were being attended to and the anæsthetic administered, the whole process occupying only about a quarter of an hour. Yet experience showed that this brief period was sufficient.

"It may, perhaps, be argued that under the carbolic putty, or any other dressing containing carbolic acid, that volatile agent was perpetually acting on the skin, and may have made up for deficiencies in the original purification. But during several years, before I gave up practice, the dressings did not owe their virtues to any volatile antiseptic.

"I cannot but think it a happy circumstance that the substance, which I employed first in endeavouring to apply the antiseptic principle, should have been so admirably adapted for detergent purposes. And it has grieved me to learn that many surgeons have been led to substitute, needlessly, protracted and complicated measures for means so simple and efficient.

"As an instance of trouble misapplied in this matter may be mentioned preliminary washing with soap and water. If carbolic acid is the disinfectant used, such washing is not only wholly unnecessary, but is, I believe, positively injurious, as it must tend to check the penetration of the germicide into the substance of the epidermis by saturating it with water for which carbolic acid has so little affinity. That this practice is superfluous is, I venture to think, proved by my experience, as I never in any case adopted it."

"While others," said Sir Hector Cameron, "had attempted by the use of carbolic acid and other antiseptics to lessen the discharge from suppurating surfaces, Lister taught that its beneficial influence,

as he employed it, was entirely due to its germicidal action and its consequent power against the sources of disturbance which existed in the dust of the surrounding air, and in such surfaces and objects as had come in contact with the air. He had long taught that wound inflammation and its consequences, were due to the chemical changes which occurred in the putrefaction of blood and serum, but only began to realise the character of the interaction of wounds without side agencies, after Pasteur had published his researches on fermentations in the early sixties."

The success of his experiments led Lister to apply his principles to a more extended field, and their application was attended with equally good results. Operations were performed with success, which formerly could have ended only in failure, and thus Lister developed his anti-septic system of treatment.

The success
of Lister's
methods

Antiseptic surgery cannot be said to have been heralded by a single brilliant discovery, but is a process that has developed slowly, step by step only, after careful experiment and long and patient research.

Lister's doctrines were received at first with the greatest scepticism and distrust by the profession. Sir James Simpson and others regarded the theory of atmospheric germs as "mythical fungi," while some compared them to a revival of the belief in the aerial sylphs and spirits of the Rosicrucian philosophers.

Sceptics of
Listerism

Meanwhile, other investigators were pursuing experiments on Lister's principles, and at the meeting of the International Medical Congress in 1867, Bourgade suggested a method of dressing wounds after amputation, which he claimed to have employed with considerable success.

It consisted in well sponging and drying the wound, and covering it with pieces of lint dipped in a solution of chloride of iron. This was covered with dry lint, kept in place by adhesive strapping. The year following, Campbell de

Bourgade's
method

Morgan advocated the use of chloride of zinc as a wound dressing, and employed it at the Middlesex Hospital. Among other substances also suggested and employed at this time were iron sulphate by Monsell, iodine and potassium permanganate by Duval, which were largely employed in America. Thymic acid was suggested by Paquet, Lewin, and Ranke, and salicylic acid by Lister, Thiersch, and others. A solution of chloral hydrate was stated to be remarkable for its prompt and healing powers as a dressing in case of serious wounds, and was largely employed for that purpose in Italy.

In the early part of the year 1877, Lister was invited to take up the duties of professor of clinical surgery in King's College, London, and surgeon to the hospital. When he took up his residence in London he was still using carbolised gauze, the carbolic spray and oiled silk, but he was ever on the search for improvements, and aimed at the simplification of his methods and the avoidance or irritation of the wound by the processes employed. When corrosive sublimate was proved to be a more powerful antiseptic than carbolic acid he experimented with it largely, and ultimately suggested the dressing of gauze impregnated with the double cyanide of mercury and zinc, which is still so largely employed. Ultimately, when it was proved that the carbolic spray was ineffectual as a means of destroying the organisms in dust, Lister decided to abandon it, and thus the system of asepsis has now developed from Listerism. The results attending the surgeon's efforts to prevent the access of organisms to surgical wounds have been remarkable, and deaths from sepsis have been diminished to an extraordinary extent. Lister was probably the first to use a dressing sterilised by heat, and was the undoubted originator of many of the principles that have been adopted in modern surgery.

Referring to the advent of aseptic surgery, an amusing story is told of a veterinary surgeon in

Lister
appointed
Professor
of Clinical
Surgery at
King's
College

Yorkshire, who practised over a century ago, and was famed throughout the countryside as a most successful operator. When asked as to his method of treatment, he always evaded the question with great astuteness, and would never give away the secret of his success. At length, when he grew to be a very old man, and became bowed down with age and weight of years, he was again implored by his son to tell him, before he died, what he did in the secret half-hour that he always gave himself before operating. Life was ebbing, when the old man at length whispered, with his passing breath, into his son's ear, "I biles my tools."

A pioneer in
sterilisation

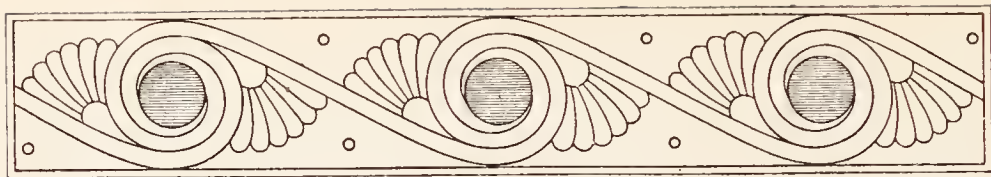
Thus, in ignorance and unconscious of the cause, he had achieved his success by the application of the principle on which aseptic surgery has since been based.

Lucas-Championnière once said that there were only two periods in surgery—that before Lister, and that since Lister, and all must admit, in considering the history of the subject, that the line indeed is very marked. Fifty years ago, the idea of a wound was inseparable from that of fever. At the private clinic of a famous surgeon in Germany, 80 per cent. of all wounds, he states, were attacked by hospital gangrene, and erysipelas after an operation was almost considered normal. When we compare this statement with the conditions that prevail at the present time, as instanced in our hospitals, some idea may be conceived of the line dividing these two periods. At the London Hospital, to-day, it is stated that 98 per cent. of the wounds in operations heal by first intention.

Before
Lister,
and since

Thus, in recapitulating the story of the immortal work done by Pasteur and Lister, it has been shown that the debt humanity owes to the two great minds which evolved the principles on which modern surgery is founded, is one that can never be repaid.





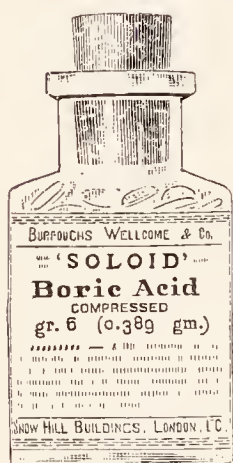
TRADE
MARK

'SOLOID' BRAND ANTISEPTICS

Ontogeny is but a brief and rapid recapitulation of phylogeny, and, to be able to grasp facts in the wider application, it is necessary to have a sound knowledge of ontogenic detail.

The previous pages are pregnant with interest, and bear reference to many whose names merit honour from mankind, irrespective of race or country.

Reference has been made to the gradual changes in the methods of applying antiseptics made by Lord Lister himself, from the crude carbolic acid supplied to him by his colleague, Dr. Anderson, the Professor of Chemistry at the University of Glasgow, to the spray, the carbolised gauze, and finally the double cyanide gauze dressing.



Regular packing of
'Soloid' Products

Other agencies, quite unobtrusive, yet steady and persevering, have been at work to supply the wants of those workers in the forefront of

the battle against septic contamination. Dirt, or at any rate surgical dirt, is now practically unknown in the operating theatre, and the evolution by which the surgeon

of to-day has had placed at his command, in the form of the 'SOLOID' Brand Antiseptics, the means of instantaneously preparing solutions of accurate strength and in any required quantity, simply by the addition of water, merits some mention.

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co., and which is applied by them to a special range of products designed to supply portable and reliable antiseptics, astringents and anæsthetics, stains for microscopic work and reagents for the scientific examination of potable waters, sewage or urine, etc.

To procure, at any time, antiseptic solutions suitable for any occasion within the wide range of surgical application,



Specially designed bottle for
'Soloid' products
of potent poisons

from the most trifling accident to major operations, it is only necessary to place a suitable 'SOLOID' product in the requisite amount of sterile water, when a solution of the required strength is at hand, as for example, one 'SOLOID' product Corrosive Sublimate, gr. 8.75, dissolved in one pint of water, forms a solution of 1 in 1000.

The 'SOLOID' Brand Products are issued to the medical profession, in small bottles and in tubes, and are of such convenient compactness that ample supplies can be carried in a pocket-case.

The introduction of a specially-shaped bottle in which 'SOLOID' products of the more potent poisons are packed is



not only an admirable safeguard, but is, at the same time, a further advantage in enabling the medical man to pick up the more potent antiseptics by sense of feeling alone.

The poisonous substances are further differentiated by the addition of a harmless colouring matter, the tint of which is also conferred to the solution when made up.

Among, and in addition to, the advantages which the 'SOLOID' products place before the professional man who is particular with regard to his antiseptics, there is a further one, that 'SOLOID' products, however long they may be kept, cannot lose strength nor suffer deterioration such as all solutions are more or less liable to.

Constancy
in strength
and
quality

A momentary mental contrast of the preparation for a surgical case, with the sending on, or ordering of, various bottles of antiseptic fluid, as against the placing of a few 'SOLOID' products in the corner of the instrument bag, is one which merits consideration.

For full list of 'Soloid' Products, see Formulary

In order to ensure the supply of the genuine products

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

Ry 'Soloid' ---



A FIELD OF BELLADONNA (*Atropa belladonna*)

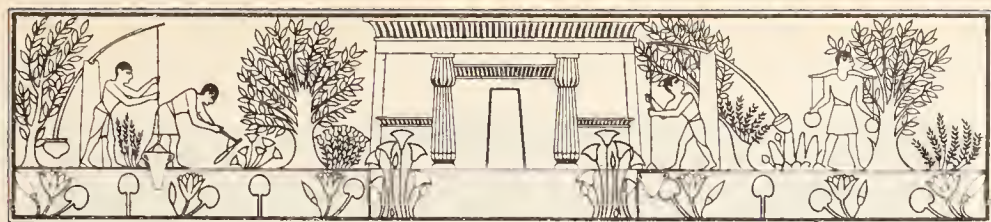
Atropa belladonna is grown from genuine wild seed. The best crops of leaves are obtained in the second, third or fourth year of the plant's growth, and it is at this period that the alkaloidal content is greatest.



LOADING BELLADONNA

The yield ranges from 1-1/2 to 5 tons per acre. The freshly-cut herb is weighed in bundles and carried straight to the laboratories in a motor trolley. A portion of the leaves is dried in a few hours in specially-ventilated chambers. The roots, which are collected in the autumn, are sliced in order to accelerate the drying, and so prevent any undesirable change taking place.

From photographs taken on the 'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm



PLANT CULTIVATION. From a drawing on an Antient Egyptian Tomb

THE 'WELLCOME' MATERIA MEDICA FARM

The vital importance of standardisation of drugs has always been recognised by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Constant attention has been devoted to the subject, and the principle has been applied not merely to the chemical, but also to the vegetable and animal substances required for the preparation of the firm's products. The old method of picking samples of drugs by their colour and appearance has long been felt to be inadequate, and it has become necessary to view them in the more penetrating light of chemical analysis and of physiological tests.

Even the most experienced pharmacognosist may select drugs which, on the basis of form, colour and other physical characteristics, appear to possess a high standard of quality, yet on assay do not yield the requisite percentage of active principles.

In this connection, a paper by Carr and Reynolds, published in the *Chemist and Druggist*, shows in tabular form the very considerable range of variation in the proportion of active principles existing in samples of drugs bought on the market. Amongst the examples given are the following:—

Drug	Lowest percentage	Highest percentage	Active principle determined
Belladonna (dried herb)	0·23	1·08	Total alkaloids
Broom tops	0·07	1·06	Sparteine Sulphate
Cinchona Succirubra	1·06	4·64	Quinine and Cinchonidine
Hydrastis Root	2·3	5·8	Berberine Sulphate
Ipecacuanha Root (Rio)	0·18	1·83	Emetine



FRESH BELLADONNA LEAVES

about to be expressed for juice and for making the green extract. It is extremely important that this be done promptly to avoid fermentation and consequent deterioration of the product. The fresh herb is gathered as soon as the sun is up, and expressed and treated before sunset.

From a photograph taken at the 'Wellcome' Chemical Works

HEMLOCK (*Conium* *maculatum*)

A typical bush of Hemlock (*Conium maculatum*). The fresh leaves and branches are collected when the fruit begins to form.



From a photograph taken on the 'Wellcome'
Materia Medica Farm



ACONITE (*Aconitum napellus*) IN FLOWER

Aconitum napellus, when raised from seed, takes two or three years to flower; it is best propagated by dividing the roots; each root is biennial, but, as it has the power of forming new ones every year, the plant itself is perennial.



A FIELD OF DATURA METEL

This handsome plant is interesting, as recent investigation has shown that it contains Hyoscine, Hyoscyamine and Atropine in proportions differing from those occurring in other solanaceous plants.

From photographs taken on the 'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm



GATHERING *HYOSCYAMUS* (*Hyoscyamus niger*)

Hyoscyamus niger, one of the most difficult plants with which the herb farmer has to deal, is grown from seed sown about March or April. The young plants show above ground at the end of May or beginning of June. In the autumn they are separated if too close together. In the following May an aerial stem is developed which rapidly grows until it reaches the height of three or four feet. The flowering takes place in June or July, when the crop is harvested.



DIGITALIS (*Digitalis purpurea*) IN FLOWER

Digitalis purpurea is obtained from carefully-selected wild seed, and any variations from the wild type are struck out. Great care is taken in collecting and drying the leaves, otherwise the medicinal activity would be adversely affected. Blighted, faded or defective leaves are rejected, and only the finest preserved for use. The chemistry of the active principles of *Digitalis* is still obscure, and physiological tests are employed in standardising B. W. & Co. preparations of this herb.

From photographs taken on the 'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm

It is obvious that the accuracy and care exercised by the pharmacist in weighing and measuring drugs for use in medicine are nullified if the active principles are variable to such an extent.

With the introduction of the 'Wellcome' Brand standardised galenicals, Burroughs Wellcome & Co. found it necessary, in order to obtain a constant supply of herbs of sufficiently high standard of quality, to grow them under ^{Expert supervision of growth} their own immediate supervision. The benefits of conducting a herb farm in conjunction with the preparation of pharmaceutical products are many. For instance :—

(1) A drug may be expressed or worked up immediately it has been collected.

(2) Herbs may be dried, if necessary, directly they are cut, before fermentation and other deteriorative changes have set in.

(3) Freedom from caprice on the part of collectors, who, in gathering wild herbs, are very difficult to control in the matter of adulteration, both accidental and intentional.

(4) The ability to select and cultivate that particular strain of a plant which has been found by chemical and physiological tests to be the most active, and which gives the most satisfactory preparations. Notable instances of these are to be found in connection with *Digitalis* and *Belladonna*.

Fortunately, suitable land was available near the 'Wellcome' Chemical Works at Dartford, and there the 'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm has been established. The following ^{The 'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm} extracts from a descriptive article which appeared in the *Chemist and Druggist* of January 29, 1910, will give some idea of the nature and scope of this enterprise :—

"A suitable piece of land for 'a physicke garden' (had been chosen) on an undulating slope, with here and there a clump of trees and a strip of wild woodland,



GOLDEN SEAL (*Hydrastis canadensis*)

An experimental crop of *Hydrastis*, grown under natural conditions, in a grove shaded by hedges and trees.



GOLDEN SEAL (*Hydrastis canadensis*)

The same plant under the specially-constructed lattice structure, which is designed to ensure the requisite amount of shade.

From photographs taken on the 'Wellcome' Materia Medica Farm

between the river and the North Downs, hard by the little village of Darenth. No more ideal spot for a herb farm could have been chosen. It has shade, sunshine and moisture, and a fine loamy soil, varied by sandier uplands. Here the firm have for the last six years been cultivating medicinal plants under the immediate superintendence of pharmaceutical and botanical experts. The farm was established, firstly, to provide opportunities and materials for research and experiment, and, secondly, to supply the manufacturing departments with medicinal herbs of proper quality.

Research
and
experiment

“A visit to the farm shows that the greater part is devoted to the cultivation of staples; but a number of plots are used for experimental crops. Among such are meadow saffron (*Colchicum autumnale*), with its pale-purple flower. Lavender, peppermint, and French roses grow side by side. Senega and the unpretentious taraxacum, with its bright yellow petals, occupy other spaces. Ginseng, the root that plays so important a part in Chinese medicine, is also grown. Podophyllum peltatum, Scopolia atropoides, Datura meteloides, sea poppy (*Glaucum luteum*), and Grindelia robusta, are other plants that one does not usually find growing on a scale greater than the experimental; but the plots of Hydrastis canadensis are botanically and commercially the most interesting on the farm, in view of the fact that we are coming within measurable distance of the end of the natural supply from North America.

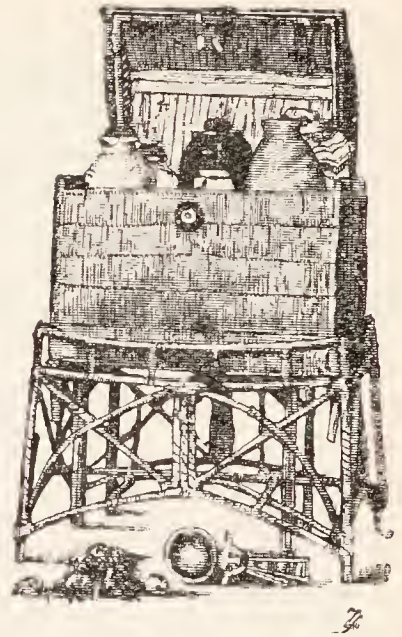
“The purpose which Burroughs Wellcome & Co. had immediately in view when they established this farm, *i.e.* supplying the products of the field direct to their Works, has been fulfilled, and the farm has in that respect passed the experimental stage, since they have experienced the benefits of conducting a farm in conjunction with the production of pharmaceutical preparations. On the research side, experiment goes on, especially in regard to selection and cultivation of strains which have been found by chemical and physiological tests to be the most active.”

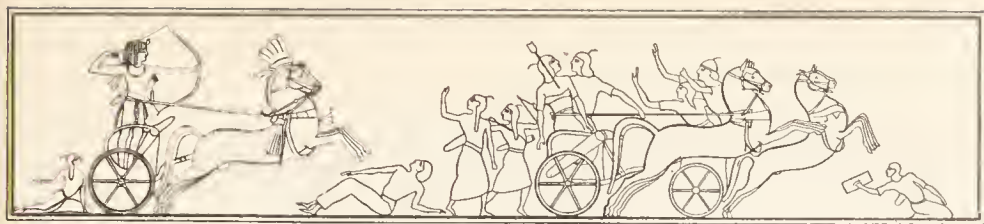
THE
 MEDICINE CHEST OF
 QUEEN MENTU-HOTEP
 WHO LIVED 2200 B.C.

THE massive outer case for the chest is shown below. It is composed of wood, decorated with hieroglyphics, amongst which are the royal cartouche and the figure of a crouching jackal.

The chest itself is depicted above. It is composed of plaited papyrus reeds, and is supported on a stand. The chest is divided into six compartments, each containing a beautifully-shaped medicine jar of oriental alabaster. Various medicinal roots, and a wooden spoon, the handle of which is ornamented with the head of Hathor, were discovered in the chest.

This unique Egyptian medical equipment was discovered at Thebes. It demonstrates the large bulk and cumbersome fittings, combined with paucity of supplies, which have been characteristic of medical outfits from the days of the Pharaohs until the introduction of 'Tabloid' products. The modern medical man armed with a 'Tabloid' Brand Pocket-Case carries a scientific therapeutic equipment, the equivalent of which in the drugs of antient Egypt could be transported only by a regiment of slaves.





A BATTLE SCENE From a drawing on an Antient Egyptian Tomb

HISTORICAL MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS

SOME 2000 years or more B.C., the Egyptians, who cultivated the art of Pharmacy, employed medicine chests and large goatskin pouches for storing and carrying drugs in the form of roots, barks, herbs, etc. One of these antient equipments, discovered at Thebes, is illustrated on the opposite page. It is composed of plaited papyrus reeds, and divided into six compartments, each containing an elegant alabaster medicine jar, the whole being enclosed in an outer wooden case of massive proportions and beautiful workmanship. Yet, despite the size of this unique chest, the medical supplies it contained were of the most meagre description.

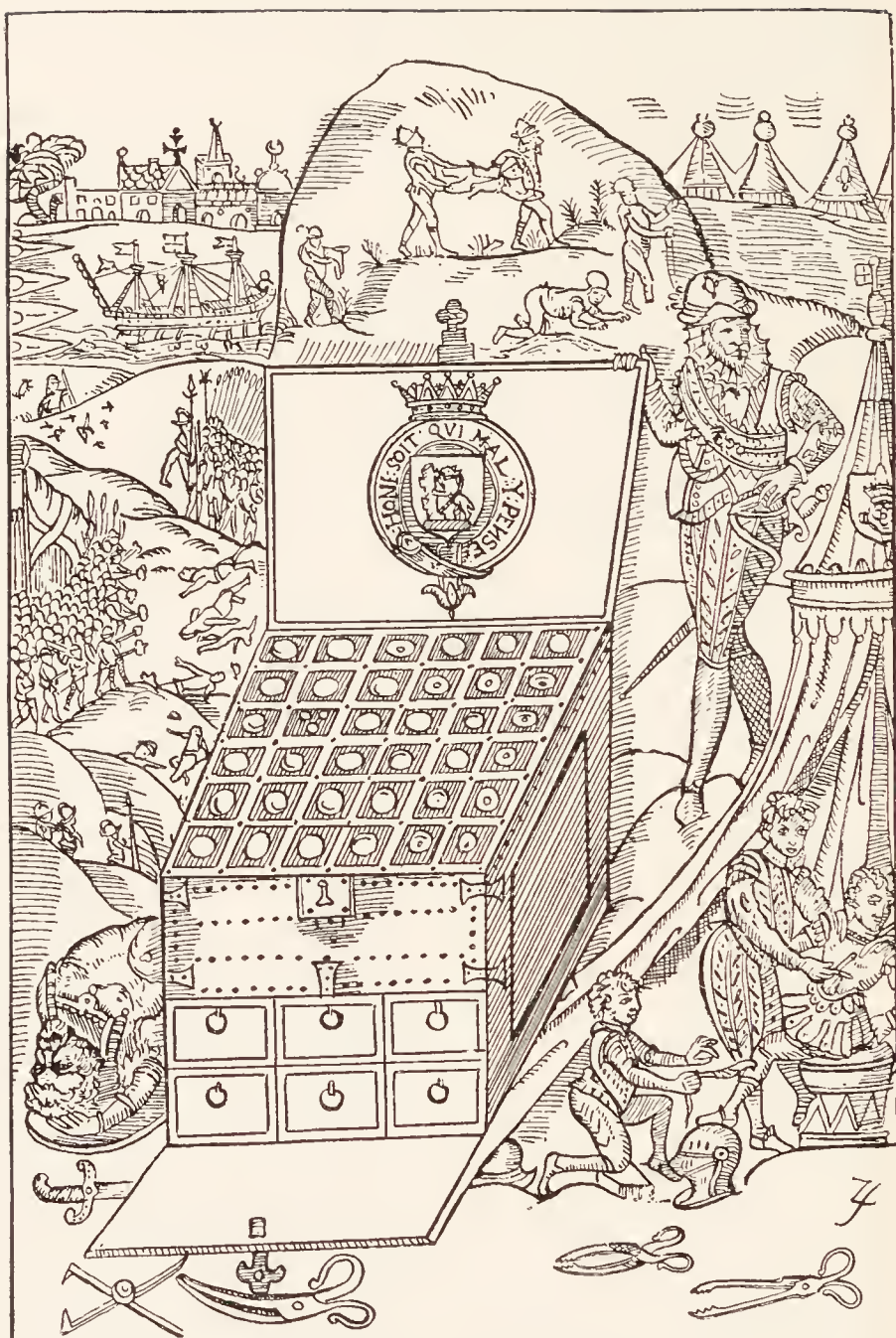
An antient
Egyptian
equipment

The enormous size and clumsy proportions assumed by the medicine chest in the sixteenth century are well exemplified in the illustration on the following page. Possibly this outfit was used by William Clowes, a celebrated army surgeon who served in the Low Countries, and with the fleet that conquered the Armada.

In
Elizabethan
times

That the military medical equipments of the seventeenth century were not only cumbersome but expensive to transport, is evident from an entry in the Exchequer MSS., which records that in 1650 each surgeon in the Cromwellian Army was provided with a medicine chest, a horse to draw it, and a man to look after the horse, at a cost equivalent in present-day money to forty-five pounds for the chest, thirty pounds for the horse, and two guineas weekly for the keep of the animal and its attendant.

Cromwell's
Army

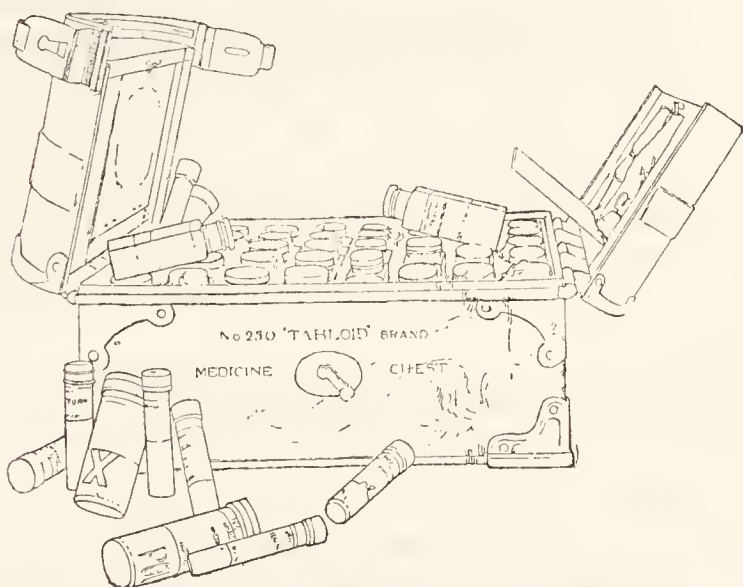


MILITARY MEDICINE CHEST—1588

Fabricius, a noted Swiss physician of the XVI century, recommended that the military chest should be furnished with no less than 362 varieties of medicine, some of which contained as many as 64 ingredients. The complexity of arrangement, the huge bulk and great weight, the liability to breakage, and the complicated inconvenience of medicine chests persisted until the introduction of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments

The nineteenth century was approaching its first quarter before the flint-lock of the Commonwealth had given place to the percussion-cap, but, slowly as fire-arms evolved, the weapons for fighting disease in the field progressed even more slowly still. At the time of the Crimean War, owing to the large doses of liquid medicaments employed, medicine chests were still of enormous size and unwieldy form, or, if small, they were furnished with the most meagre supplies. The difficulties presented by transport and by the susceptibility of the medicines then available to climatic influences were practically insuperable, and the horrors of disease and death which resulted from inadequate medical supplies almost beyond description. Equally terrible were the experiences of the Wolseley Ashanti Expedition of 1873, the medical equipments of which were fitted out according to old-time methods.

Progress
extremely
slow



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS used in the Greek Hospitals during the Turco-Grecian War.

With the advent of 'Tabloid' Chests and Cases it was recognised that the dangers and inconveniences associated with inadequate and cumbersome medical equipments could be for ever relegated to the past

‘TABLOID’ MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS IN MILITARY CAMPAIGNS

Without exception, ‘Tabloid’ Medical Equipments have been used in all the campaigns of the last twenty-five years, and have played an important part in combating the diseases which seem inseparable from an army in the field.

During and immediately after the Turco-Grecian War, in 1897, many accounts appeared of the ‘Tabloid’ Equipments used by the British and foreign medical men who had volunteered their services in the cause of humanity. The following report was made by one of the medical officers in charge:—

The Turco-
Grecian
War, 1897

When I landed at Nolo to receive and attend the wounded soldiers as they came down from the battlefield of Nelestrino, I found it of inestimable value. The ‘Tabloid’ Case was the only dispensary I had. All medicines were dispensed by means of the case to the soldiers on the hospital ship, as well as to those afterwards in the English hospital organised at the Piræus. I would mention that I found the ‘Soloid’ Corrosive Sublimate for making antiseptic solutions especially useful when dressing wounds. In fact, I consider no expedition would be complete without a supply of ‘Tabloid’ Medicines, whether it be in the ‘Tabloid’ Cases or Emergency Dispensing Belts.

‘Tabloid’
Case the
only
dispensary

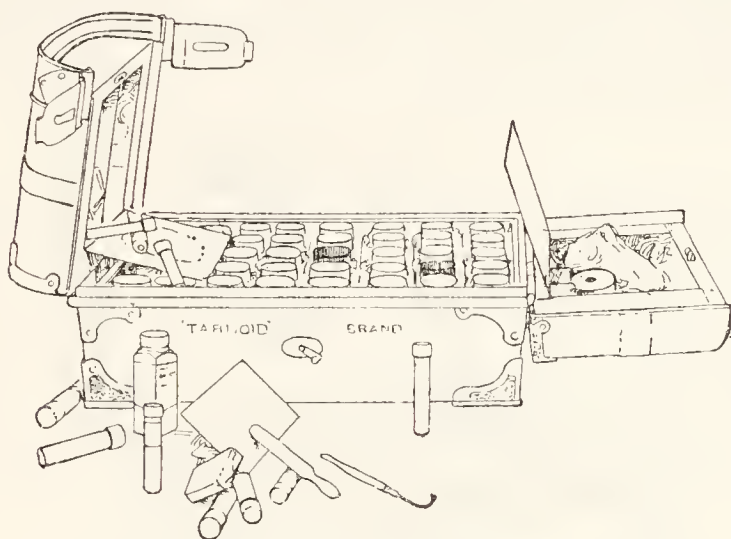
A medical officer who served as Special War Correspondent to the *Lancet* through many campaigns, makes the following report:—

It affords me infinite satisfaction to state that I have myself for some years dispensed, and have also seen administered by medical officers of both Naval and Military Services, Burroughs Wellcome & Co.’s ‘Tabloid’ preparations during the Sudan, Ashanti, Benin, and recent South African Campaigns. I cannot refrain from expressing my opinions as to their distinct and marked superiority over the medicinal preparations of former days. They are far more portable, very acceptable so far as the palate is concerned, far less liable to absorb

Sudan,
Ashanti,
Benin,
South
Africa

damp on service during rapid changes of climate, are always found exact as to their dose-weight, and, what is of far more importance, retain their efficiency much longer than any other medicinal products I know of.

Scales and weights can be dispensed with, and much valuable time is saved both to patient and doctor, as the dispensary—*multum in parvo*, in fact—can be carried by the prescriber in his hand, or in front of him on cycle or horse. During my recent experience amongst the goldfields of Ashanti, W. A., under conditions the most severe and trying, these 'Tabloid' Medicines could always be depended upon. The firm of Burroughs Wellcome & Co. are deservedly to be congratulated upon the marked scientific advance they have made in pharmaceutical reform.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS used during the Ashanti Campaign, 1895-6.

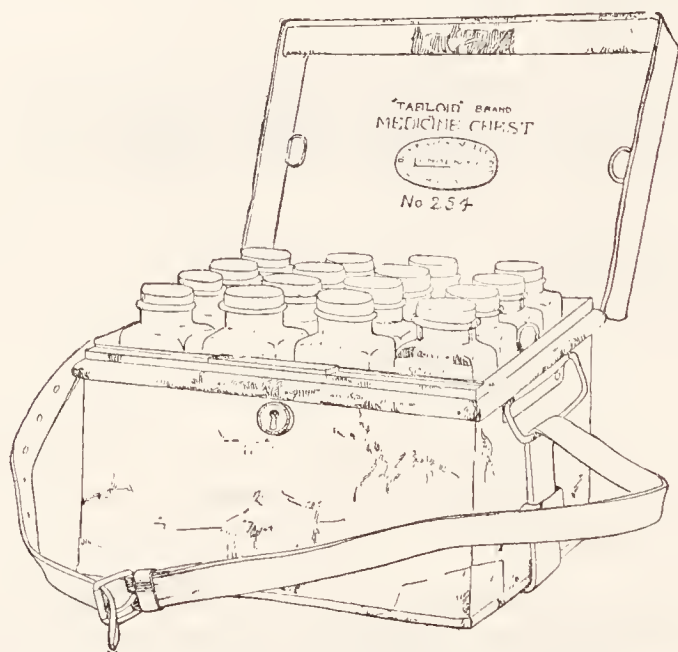
During the Chitral and Indian frontier campaigns, the utility of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments was further demonstrated, and the following extract from the Official Government Report made by the Chief Medical Officer of the last British Military Expedition to Ashanti, West Africa, is a striking testimony to their value for military purposes.

The supply of medicines, both as to quality and quantity, left nothing to be desired. There was no scarcity of anything. The 'Tabloid' medicines were found to be most

convenient and of excellent quality. To be able to take out at once the required dose of any medicine without having to weigh or measure it, is a convenience that cannot be expressed in words. Time is saved to an extent that can hardly be realised, and so is space, for a fitted dispensary, or even a dispensary table, is unnecessary. The quality of medicines was so good that no other should be taken into the field. The cases supplied are almost ideal ones for the Government. They are light yet strong, and the arrangement of the materials and medicines is as nearly perfect as possible.

West
Africa

The medical equipment for the Niger-Sudan Campaign of 1896-7 was also supplied by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. Reports by an expeditionary officer to the Royal Niger Company, which were published in the *Lancet* of February, 1898, speak unreservedly of the immense advantages of 'Tabloid' Equipments.



The late G. W. STEEVENS' 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

During the war with Spain, in Cuba and subsequently in the Philippines, the utility of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments was again tested and confirmed. In the Anglo-Egyptian campaign in the Sudan, which culminated in the complete overthrow of Dervish rule and the death

Cuba,
Philippines,
Sudan

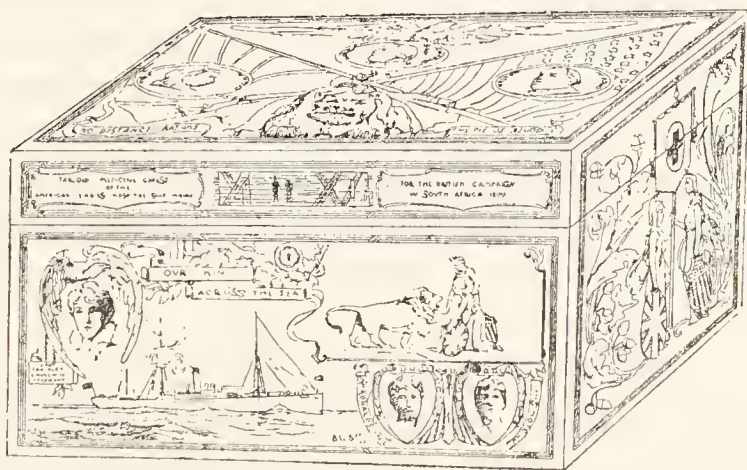
of the Mahdi, 'Tabloid' Equipments were largely employed, and they were highly appreciated in the triumphant march "with Kitchener to Khartoum."

The conclusive proofs afforded by all these campaigns and expeditions of the incomparable utility of the B. W. & Co. equipments, under circumstances of the most trying nature, naturally led to their still more extensive employment in South Africa during the recent war. The trying conditions of transport and the climatic influences were just such as 'Tabloid' Equipments, and 'Tabloid' Equipments only, had been proved, by earlier experience, to be capable of resisting. Constant references were made to the adequacy and efficiency of the equipments supplied.

HOSPITAL SHIPS AND ARMY HOSPITALS

'Tabloid' Cases and products were carried by H.R.H. The Princess of Wales' Hospital Ship, by H.R.H. Princess Christian's Hospital Train, and by the Hospital Ships *Trojan* and *Spartan*, whilst the *entire* medical equipment of the American Ladies' Hospital Ship *Maine* was supplied by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

Equipment
of the
Hospital
Ship
"Maine"



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS specially designed for and supplied to, the Hospital Ship *Maine*.

Referring to this equipment, the *Lancet* reported:—

The whole of the medical outfit has been supplied by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co. One of the medicine chests supplied by this firm is in tooled leather, designed by Mr. Henry S. Wellcome.

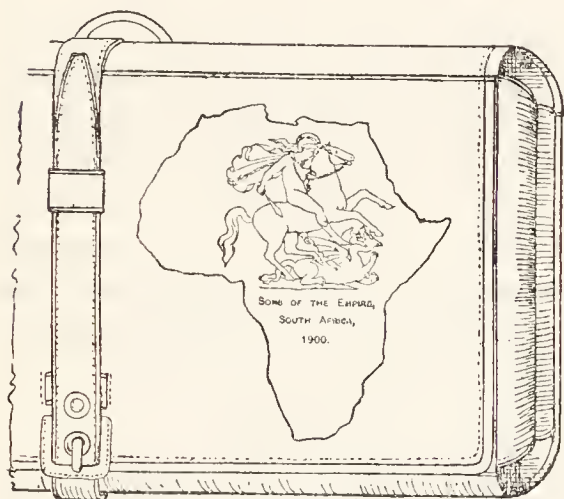
The following description of this chest may be of interest:—

The chest is made of oak covered with Carthaginian cowhide, tooled by hand, with chaste designs successfully representing in allegory the alliance of Great Britain and America in the succour of the wounded. On the top panel appear the Union Jack and the Stars and Stripes entwined, portraits of Queen Victoria, George Washington and President McKinley; also representations of the British Lion and American Eagle. The front panel bears portraits of Lady Randolph Churchill (Mrs. George Cornwallis-West), the hon. secretary and the hon. treasurer of the fund; a picture of the ship itself; and a scene representing the British Lion, wounded by an arrow which lies at his side, being ministered to by Britannia and Columbia. A frieze is formed by a representation of an American Indian wampum, upon which Brother Jonathan and John Bull are depicted hand-in-hand. The panel at each end of the chest represents Britannia and Columbia supporting a banner bearing the Red Cross, and on the panel at the back the British Regular and Colonial Lancers are shown charging a Boer force. Keble's line, "No distance breaks the tie of blood," and Bayard's phrase, "Our kin across the sea," are inscribed on the chest. This beautiful cabinet contains a number of smaller cases fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products and 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Outfits, and is in itself a compact and complete dispensary.

In addition to the 'Tabloid' outfits supplied to the hospital ships, army hospitals and regular field service, saddle-cases fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products were supplied to the medical officers of the Yeomanry

Battalions and to those attached to the Colonial contingents.

'Tabloid' Medicine Pocket-Cases were carried for private use by numerous officers, war correspondents and others.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES specially designed for, and supplied to, the troops from the various British Colonies, for use in the South African Campaign.

These few of the many instances of the employment of 'Tabloid' equipments during the Boer War bring the history of medical equipment down to recent times. Yet the subject has been outlined only, and these examples are but links in the association of modern medical equipments with 'Tabloid' outfits. In frontier campaigns and punitive expeditions against savage and half-civilised tribes, and in the great wars of modern times—in fact, whenever it has been recognised that the success of the expedition and the lives and health of its members must depend on the portability, accuracy of dosage and keeping qualities of the drugs to be used, 'Tabloid' equipments have been chosen, and have been invariably found to fulfil every requirement.

World-wide
use of
'Tabloid'
medical
equipments

'TABLOID' MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS IN EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

Having briefly outlined the history of medical supplies in military campaigns, it may be of interest

to review the methods adopted by the leading explorers in their fight against the terrors of disease. Furnished with old-time equipments, the early explorers of Africa were doomed to undergo the usual heartrending experiences.

When I think [said the late Sir H. M. STANLEY, in the course of one of his lectures] of the dreadful mortality of Capt. TUCKEY's Expedition in 1816, of the NIGER Expedition in 1841, of the sufferings of BURTON and SPEKE, and of my own first two expeditions, I am amazed to find that much of the mortality and sickness was due to the crude way in which medicines were supplied to travellers. The very recollection causes me to shudder.

Tuckey,
Burton,
and
Speke

But a new power was placed in the hands of the explorer. Scientific knowledge, skill and ingenuity had forged a new and potent weapon to fight the ravages of disease. The marked improvement which occurred is seen when we turn to a later speech by the same great explorer, in which he said:—

In my early expeditions into Africa, there was one secret wish which endured with me always, and that was to ameliorate the miseries of African explorers. How it was to be done, who was to do it, I knew not. But I made the acquaintance of Messrs. BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. As soon as I came in sight of their preparations and their works, I found the consummation of my secret wish. On my later expeditions I had all the medicines that were required for my black men, as well as my white men, beautifully prepared, and in most elegant fashion arranged in the smallest medicine chest it was ever my lot to carry into Africa.

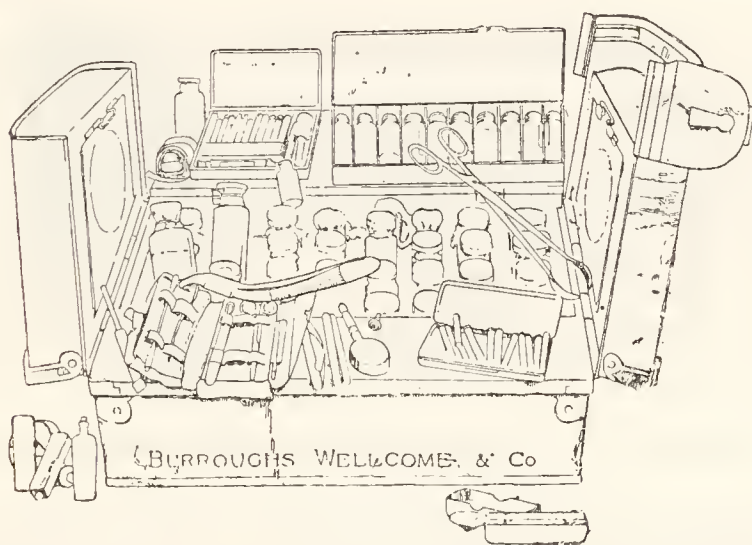
Stanley's
experi-
ences

In his books, *Founding the Congo Free State* and *In Darkest Africa*, the late Sir H. M. STANLEY wrote in the very highest terms of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments.

The late Surgeon-Major PARKE, Stanley's Medical Officer, in his *Guide to Health in Africa*, writes:—

The medicinal preparations which I have throughout recommended are those of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co., as I have found, after a varied experience of the different forms in which drugs are prepared for foreign use, that there are none which can compare with them [‘Tabloid’ products] for convenience of portability in transit, and for unfailing reliability in strength of dose after prolonged exposure.

“None
can
compare”



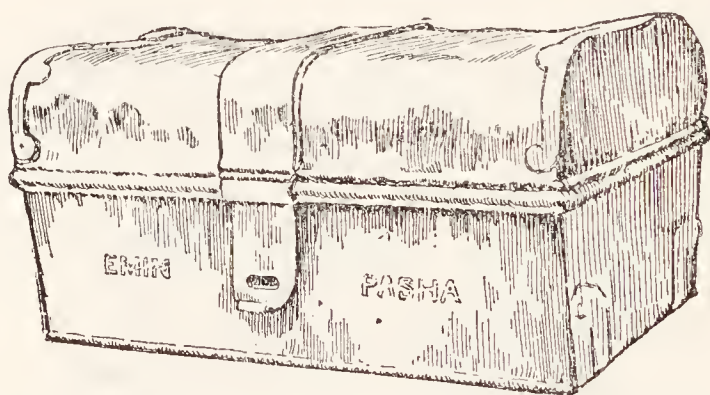
One of the ‘TABLOID’ BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS carried by the late Sir H. M. STANLEY throughout the Emin Relief Expedition, and brought back as a souvenir, with the remaining contents unimpaired.

Amongst other cases used during STANLEY's travels, is the famous “Rear-Guard” ‘Tabloid’ Medicine Chest, which remained in the swampy forest regions of the Aruwihimi for nearly four years, and was more than once actually submerged in the river. When it was brought back to London, the remaining contents were tested by the official analyst of the *Lancet*, who reported that the ‘Tabloid’ medicaments had perfectly preserved their efficacy.

Contents
tested by
the
“Lancet”

At this point it is of interest to turn to the ‘Tabloid’ Medicine Chest (illustrated on next page) which was

discovered near Kenia, in the Aruwimi Dwarf Country. It was the last chest supplied to EMIN PASHA, GORDON'S Governor of the Equatorial Sudan. This chest was taken by Arabs when EMIN PASHA was massacred in 1892, and was recaptured by BARON DHANIS, Commandant of the Congo Free State troops, after the battle of Kasongo. It was subsequently stolen by natives, and finally recovered by an officer of the Congo Free State, and returned to BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.



EMIN PASHA'S 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

The following acknowledgment of its receipt was sent by Emin Pasha before setting out on his final expedition to Central Africa:—

Gentlemen,—I found the medicine chest you forwarded me fully stocked. I need not tell you that its very completeness made bound my heart. Articles like those could not be made but at the hand of the greatest artists in their own department. If any one relieved from intense pain pours out his blessings, they will come home to you.

I should like to expatiate somewhat longer on the intrinsic value, but sickness preventing me to do so. I wish you to believe me,

Yours very faithfully
Dr Emin Pasha

Messrs. BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.

A history of all the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments associated with African exploration and African campaigns would of itself make a large volume, and it has only been possible to mention briefly a few instances of their use.

These are, after all, but a few types, although extremely interesting ones, of the great number of 'Tabloid' Chests and Cases which have been, or are at the present time, connected with the march of humanity and civilisation throughout the Dark Continent.

Sir SVEN HEDIN, the well-known explorer of Tibet, whose recently published accounts of his penetration into the innermost precincts of the mysterious monastery of Tashi-lunpo have attracted world-wide attention, refers in the highest terms to the utility, compactness and completeness of the No. 251 'Tabloid' Medicine Chest with which he was equipped by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

He reports that this outfit was—

A tasteful and elegant work of art, and contained drugs selected for a high, cold and dry climate, and adds : All the drugs were in 'Tabloid' form, well and orderly packed.

The whole was carefully stowed in a pretty aluminium chest which shone like silver.

It contained the best portable outfit I have ever seen.

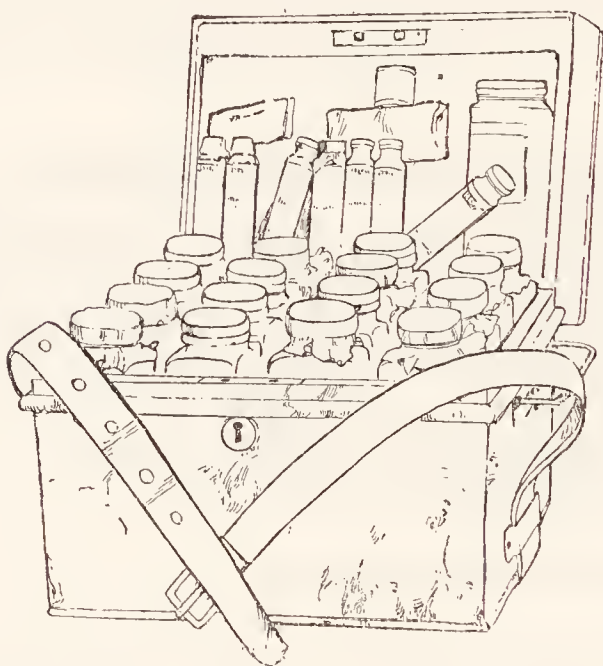
Stanley, Emin Pasha, Jackson, Scott and many other travellers have prized this ideal travelling dispensary as highly as myself.

(Extracts from Sir SVEN HEDIN's *Trans-Himalaya*, by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan & Co.)

The destination of this 'Tabloid' Chest is unique in the history of medical equipments. After having effectually fulfilled the medical requirements of the Expedition, it was presented by Sir Sven Hedin to the Tashi Lama, the Pontiff of Tibet, in whom it excited the greatest admiration and the liveliest interest.



ONE OF THE 'TABLOID' MEDICINE CHESTS
USED BY COMMANDER R. E. PEARY



Commander PEARY, to whose record stands the achievement of having reached the North Pole, writing from Etah, Greenland, reports :—

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. 'Tabloid' Medicine Cases and Supplies have proven invaluable.





TRADE
MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS

IN ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION

NORTH POLE



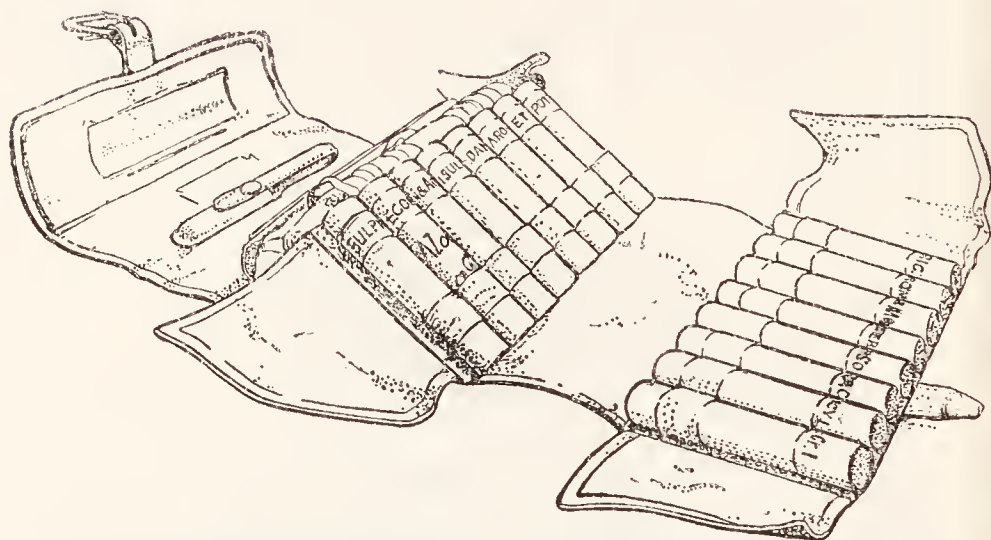
SOUTH POLE

'TABLOID' MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS have
reached the North Pole and as near
to the South Pole as man has gone.



THE 'TABLOID' MEDICINE CASE CARRIED "FARTHEST SOUTH"

BY SIR ERNEST H. SHACKLETON



The full record of this case, as given in the report from the Surgeon to the Expedition, is printed below.

Copy of Report dated Sept. 17, 1909 :—

The B. W. & Co. Brown Leather 'Tabloid' Case herewith was :

Taken with party of six that made the ascent and reached summit of Mount Erebus, 13,350 ft., March 5th-11th, 1908.

Used on Southern Journey under Lieut. Shackleton

*Oct. 28th, 1908-March 4th, 1909.

Latitude 88° 23' S. Longitude 162° E.

Distance covered in this journey, 1728 statute miles.

Used on S. Depot Laying Party, from Sept. 20th to Oct. 15th, 1908. Distance covered, 311 miles.

Taken on Depot journeys to Hut Point.

Aggregating 150 statute miles.

Medicines quite satisfactory.

Signed

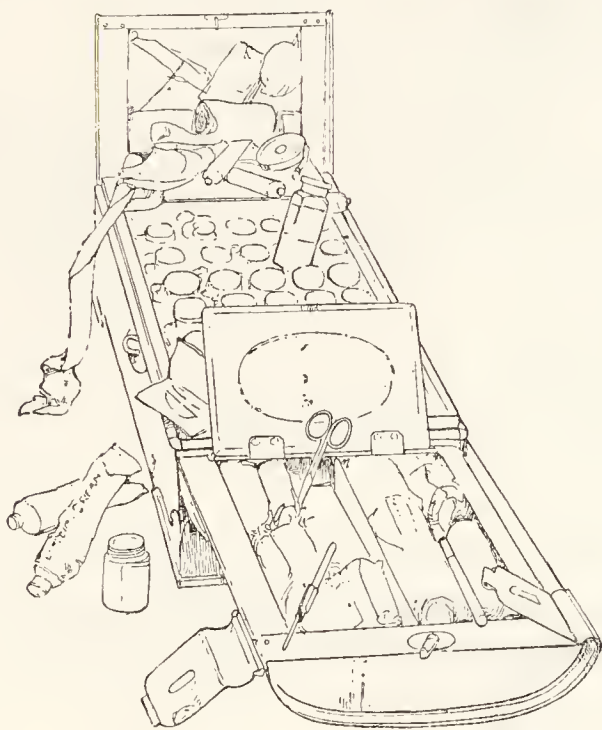
E. P. MARSHALL, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Surgeon to the British Antarctic
Expedition, 1907-9*

* Reached "Farthest South," Jan. 9, 1909

'TABLOID' MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS IN ARCTIC AND
ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION

'Tabloid' Medical Equipments have been used with remarkable success in the Arctic and Antarctic expeditions associated with the names of NANSEN, PEARY, JACKSON-HARMSWORTH, the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI, and SHACKLETON. The belts and other 'Tabloid' Equipments supplied to NANSEN for his journey



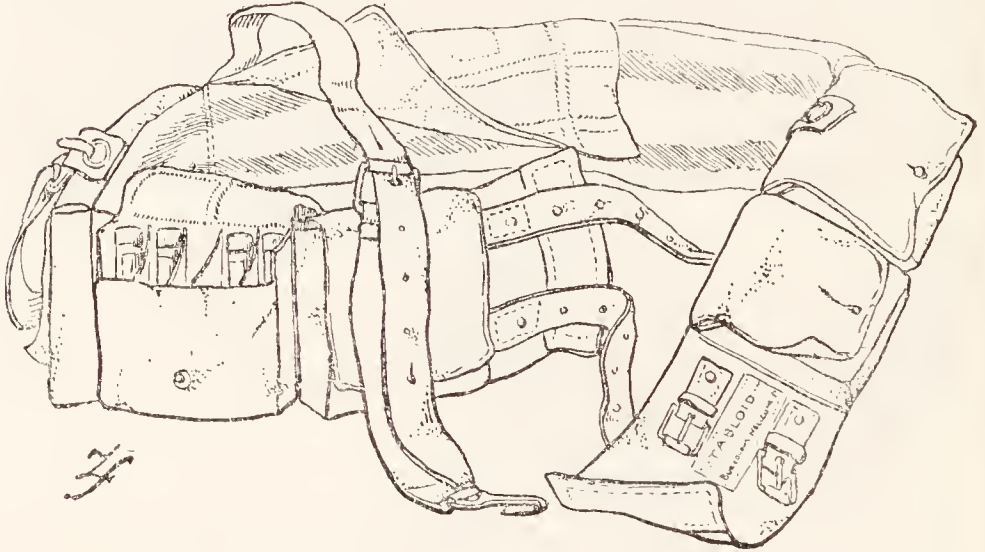
One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND CHESTS used by the
JACKSON-HARMSWORTH Polar Expedition.

"Farthest North," and those used by the JACKSON-HARMSWORTH ARCTIC EXPEDITION, are now added to BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.'s collection of historic outfits. In his report, the surgeon to the latter expedition says:—

I find that the 'Tabloid' drugs are most convenient, especially in circumstances such as we are placed in.

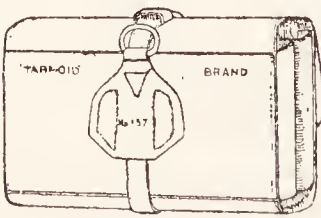
Another 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment of exceptional interest was that supplied to Commander R. E. PEARY for use with his former Arctic Expedition.

The 'Tabloid' Belts and other Medical Equipments supplied to NANSEN for his journey in the *Fram*,



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE BELTS carried by NANSEN on his Arctic Expedition.

and those used by the JACKSON-HARMSWORTH ARCTIC EXPEDITION, have also been added to the historic collection of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES carried by the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI's Polar Expedition.

The ITALIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, commanded by the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI, found that, despite the fact that the northern latitude of 86° 33' 49" was reached, the 'Tabloid' Medicine Chests and Cases with which the Expedition was equipped were brought back with their remaining contents quite unaffected by the rigour of the climate.

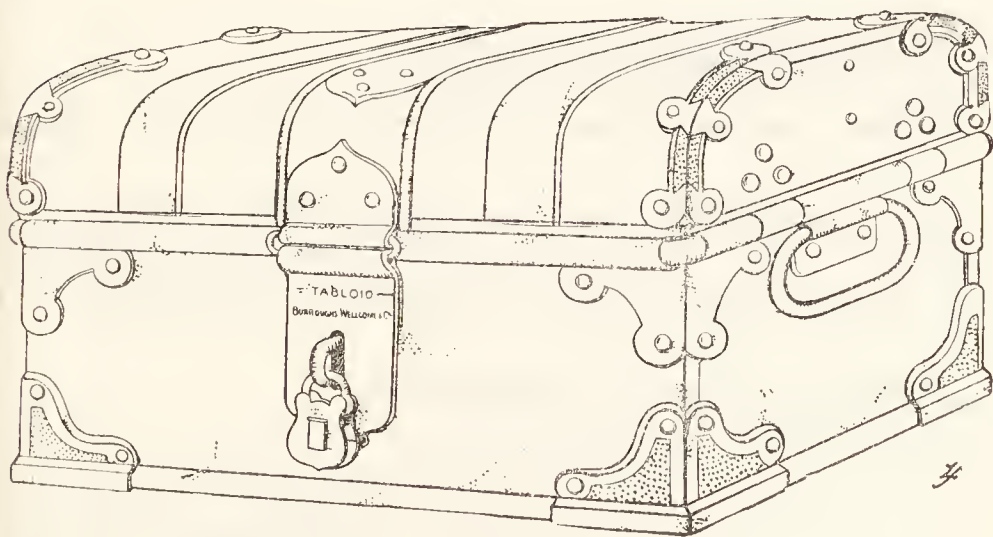
Unaffected
by climate

THE NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The entire medical outfit of the National Antarctic Expedition was furnished by Burroughs Wellcome & Co., and on the return of the *Discovery*, with the members of the Expedition on board, the medical officer made a highly satisfactory report on the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment.

In August, 1901, the *Discovery* left England, and in the following January crossed the limit of the Antarctic Circle. Having passed the farthest eastward point attained by Ross sixty years before, the explorers discovered a new land, which they named King Edward VII. Land. One of the most noteworthy features of the Expedition was the arduous sledge journey undertaken by the commander, Captain SCOTT, accompanied by Lieutenant SHACKLETON and Dr. WILSON. This journey over the ice occupied three months, and the record latitude of $82^{\circ} 17'$ South was reached. On sledge journeys the question of weight is of great

"Discovery"
Expedition



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS carried by the National Antarctic Expedition.

moment. The traveller, on such occasions, must carry but the barest necessities, and of these the lightest procurable. The medicine chest is an important item,

for upon the efficacy of its contents the lives of the explorers may depend. Every drug carried must be of the utmost reliability, in the most compact state, and capable of withstanding an extremely low temperature.

To the enthusiasm of Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., then President of the Royal Geographical Society, the successful organisation of the Expedition is largely due. Referring to the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment of the *Discovery*, he reports:—

National Antarctic Expedition,

1, Savile Row,

Burlington Gardens, W.

The Medical Equipment of the Exploring Ship of the National Antarctic Expedition was entirely supplied by Messrs Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., and, proved in every way most satisfactory.

The few other drugs and preparations which were taken with the Expedition were only supplied for purposes of experiment, and, can in no way be regarded as part of the medical equipment.

Clements Markham

27. April 1905

DR. KÆTTLITZ, the Senior Medical Officer to the Expedition, reports:—

Discovery ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The Medical Equipment of the *Discovery* Exploring Ship, of the National Antarctic Expedition, was entirely supplied by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co., mostly in the form of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and 'Enule' preparations.

The preparations proved, in every way, most satisfactory, and there was no deterioration of any of them, in spite of the conditions of climate and temperature to which they were exposed. The few other drugs and preparations which were taken with the Expedition were only taken for purposes of experiment.

The cases supplied by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. to us have also been found satisfactory; the small leather one was very useful upon sledge journeys, being light and compact. The No. 251 'Tabloid' Case was used for some weeks at the camp eleven miles north of the ship, when the whole ship's company was engaged in sawing and blasting the ice, and it was found very convenient.

The other cases were useful in our cabins, etc., for a handy supply.

Ronald Kættlitz

The relief ship *Morning* was also provided with a 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment, and the Medical Officer, Dr. GEORGE DAVIDSON, sends the following report:—

ANTARCTIC RELIEF SHIP *Morning*

I wish very heartily to express my perfect satisfaction with the medical equipment which was supplied to the Antarctic Relief Ship *Morning* by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. When I say that it was compact, yet complete, that everything was just to hand, that during a period of two years and three months I was never at a loss to find just the medicine I wanted, and that without delay, I need say no more to emphasise the extraordinary convenience which a 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' outfit is to a ship such as ours, whether at

sea or in the ice. I found the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products to remain unchanged throughout the whole period of my commission, and to equal in efficacy the best medical preparations I have yet had occasion to use. It is impossible to realise without experience how much can be condensed by this mode of exhibition in a very small space. I strongly advise all intending explorers to betake themselves to Burroughs Wellcome & Co. for their medical equipment, and they will not be disappointed.

George A. Davidson
~~+~~

From Dr. EDWARD WILSON, who was in charge of some of the sledge journeys from the *Discovery*, the following report has been received:—

Discovery ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

Though there was but little serious illness on the *Discovery* during the recent Antarctic Expedition, the 'Tabloid' preparations and the cases were put to a fairly rigorous test, not only in the ship, but on the various sledge journeys that were undertaken, during which they experienced temperatures as low as 68° below zero, and much rough handling, without any loss in efficiency and usefulness. Certain of the 'Tabloid' Ophthalmics were freely used for snow blindness, and were found to be most convenient.

Edward A. Wilson.

The Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, covering a period of nearly two years, and comprising two separate voyages of the *Scotia*, was brought to a very satisfactory termination. To the *Scotia* belongs the distinction of having attained the latitude of 74° 1' South. BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. supplied the entire medical equipment, which gave the utmost satisfaction, and were very favourably reported on by Dr. J. H. HARVEY PIRIE, the Medical Officer of the *Scotia*.

In each instance the medicine chests were brought back, and the remaining contents were found to have retained their therapeutic activity, notwithstanding the rigour of the climate to which they had been subjected.

Sir ERNEST H. SHACKLETON, on his memorable voyage with the *Nimrod*, when he penetrated to within ninety-seven miles of the South Pole, took with him as his sole medical equipment 'Tabloid' Medicine Chests and Cases, and the subjoined reports show that under the trying and difficult conditions of Antarctic exploration 'Tabloid' medicines maintained their reputation for efficiency and stability.

Copy of Report dated Sept. 17, 1909 :—

The British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, was equipped with a very complete Medical Equipment contracted for solely by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co., and consisting of 'Soloid' and 'Tabloid' Preparations, which are the only forms that can be conveniently carried and preserved under such conditions.

The packets of Compressed Dressings are an extremely convenient form.

The Congo Cases (No. 251, 'Tabloid' Brand) were always used when at our base, and both the party of three who reached the South Magnetic Pole, and the party under Lieut. Shackleton, who attained a point 97 miles from the Geographical South Pole, carried a brown leather 'Tabloid' Case, and all the 'Tabloid' products that remain are now in as good condition as when first handed over to my care two years ago.

The *Nimrod* was also supplied with 'Tabloid' Cases and Equipment.

The 'Tabloid' Photographic Outfit supplied by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. proved entirely satisfactory.

Signed

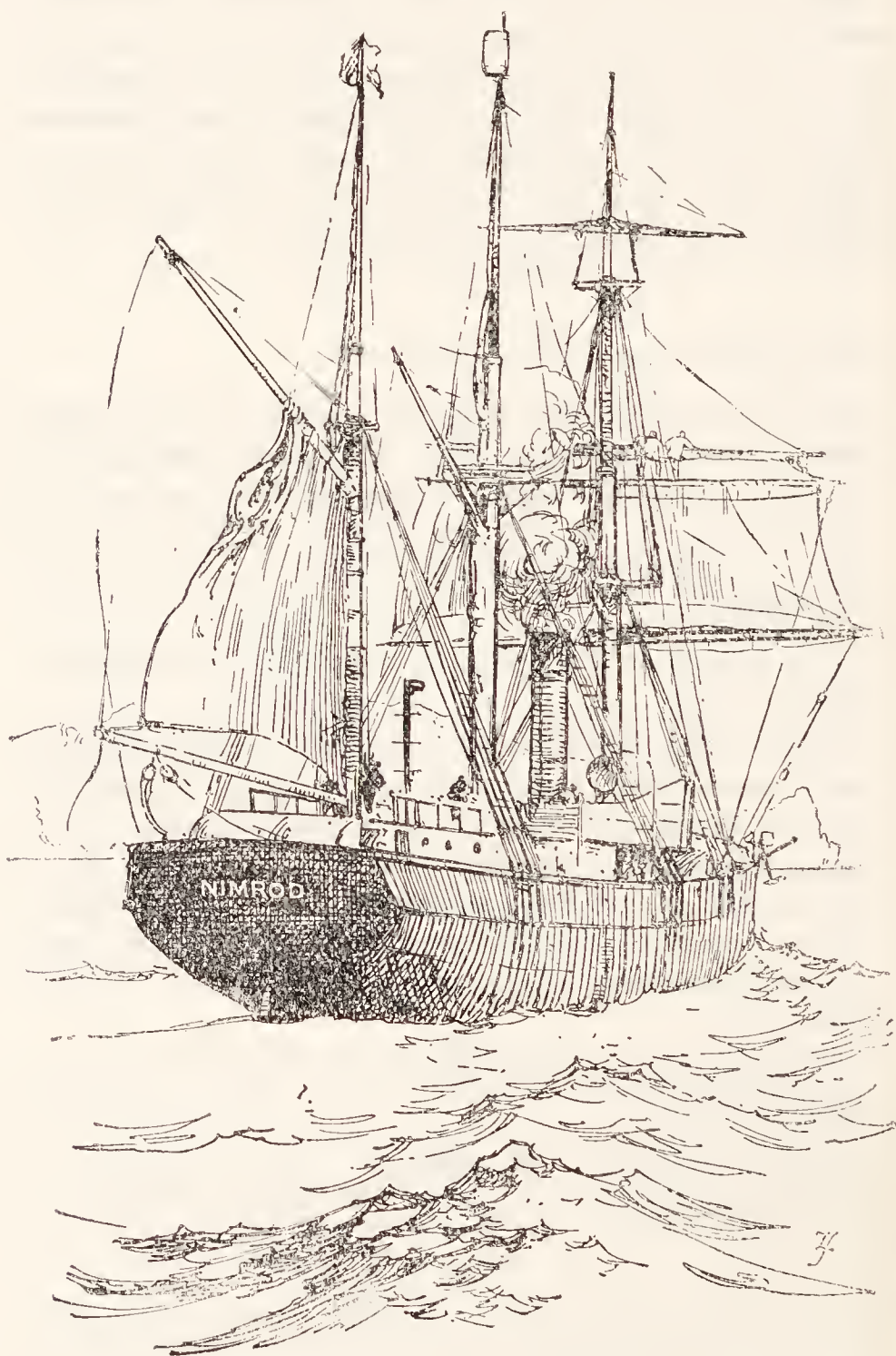
BRITISH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1907-9

ERNEST H. SHACKLETON

Commander

ERIC P. MARSHALL, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Surgeon to the Expedition



S.S. "NIMROD"

BRITISH ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1907-9

The entire medical equipment of this Expedition was
furnished by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

HYPODERMIC POCKET-CASES

'TABLOID' BRAND

[^{SEE}
^{LIST} B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

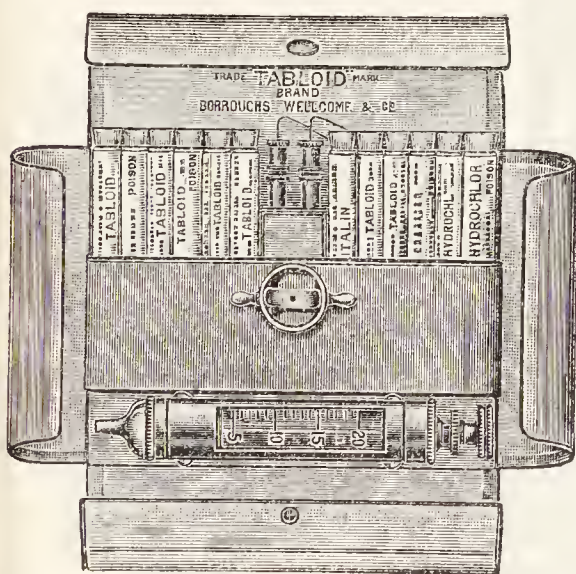
The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Hypodermic Pocket-Cases provide complete armamentaria for hypodermic work. Primarily intended for emergency purposes, such essentials as compactness and convenience in use have received the fullest attention, and with unique result. A full equipment of hypodermic drugs of utmost reliability and accuracy of dosage, together with syringe and needles, may, by means of a 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Outfit, be carried easily in the waistcoat-pocket.

For the
waistcoat-
pocket

Hypodermic 'Tabloid' Brand Pocket-Cases are issued in gold, silver, gun-metal, nickel-plated metal, or aluminium, and in a great variety of plain and fancy leathers. Each contains a B. W. & Co. Hypodermic Syringe with needles, and from five to fifteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand Hypodermic products, etc.

NO. 3. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

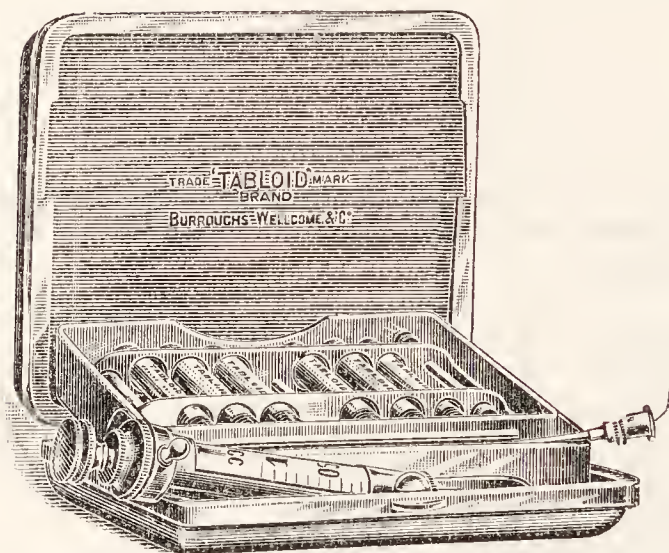


In Cowhide, Pigskin, Crocodile, Morocco, Seal and other fine leathers. Fitted with twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. patent nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, etc.

NO. 3. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE

Measurements : $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

NO. 7. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE



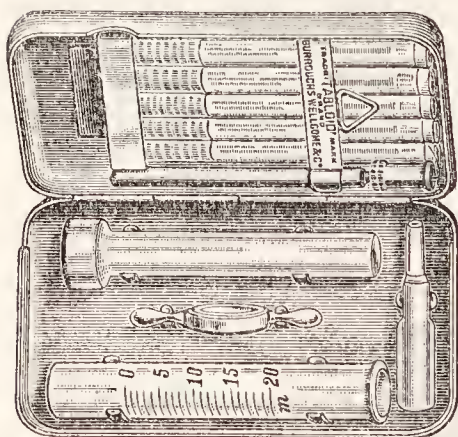
NO. 7. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

With special detachable aseptic frame of novel design, and revolving rack (nickel-plated). Fitted with twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. patent nickel-plated syringe, one exploring and two regular steel needles, etc. This Case, after the removal of the tubes of Hypodermic products, may be sterilised with ease. In Gun-metal, Aluminium, or Silver.

NO. 10. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

This Case is a model of compact completeness. It is made of nickel-plated metal, each edge and corner being smoothly rounded. It contains a B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, with detachable nickel-plated finger-grip, and two regular steel needles enclosed in protective tubes. Each part of the syringe is separately held in a holdfast clip.



NO. 10. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

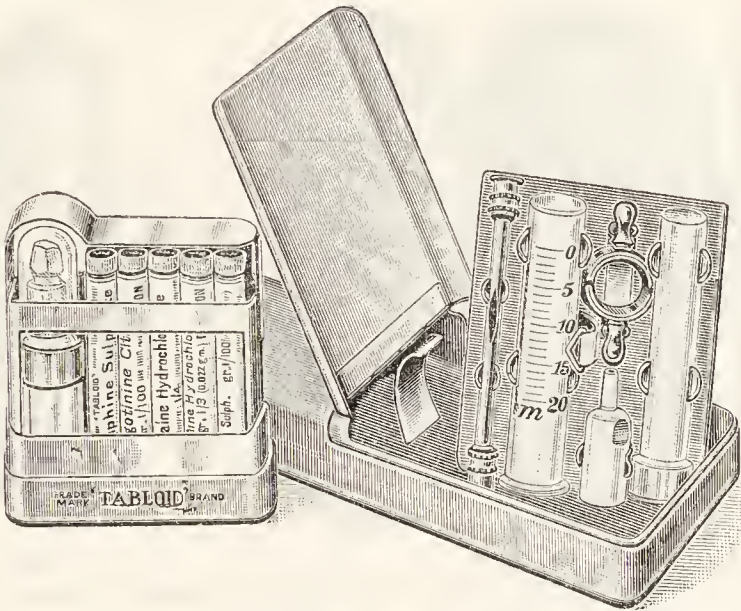
Measurements: $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

The tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, five in number, are carried in a hinged rack, which securely holds them when the case is closed, and, when swung outwards, allows of the easy withdrawal of the desired tube. Complete with doeskin cover.

NO. 20. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Fitted with ten tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a small glass phial, stoppered and capped, for ether or distilled water, a B. W. & Co.

Hypodermic Syringe (each part securely held by a separate clip), with two steel needles in protective tube, finger-grip, etc. In nickel-plated metal, complete with doeskin cover.



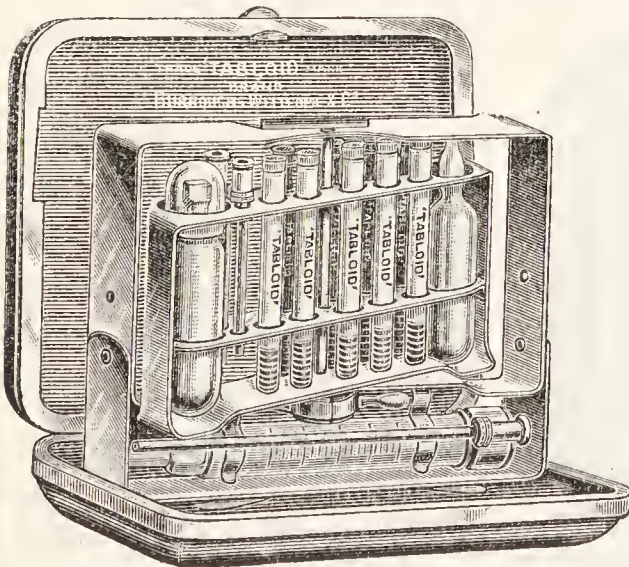
NO. 20. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

NO. 21. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $4 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Fitted with nine tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. patent nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, with two steel needles, a small phial, glass-stoppered and capped, for sterilised water, capsule of ether, etc. In Morocco and other fine leathers.

NO. 23. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

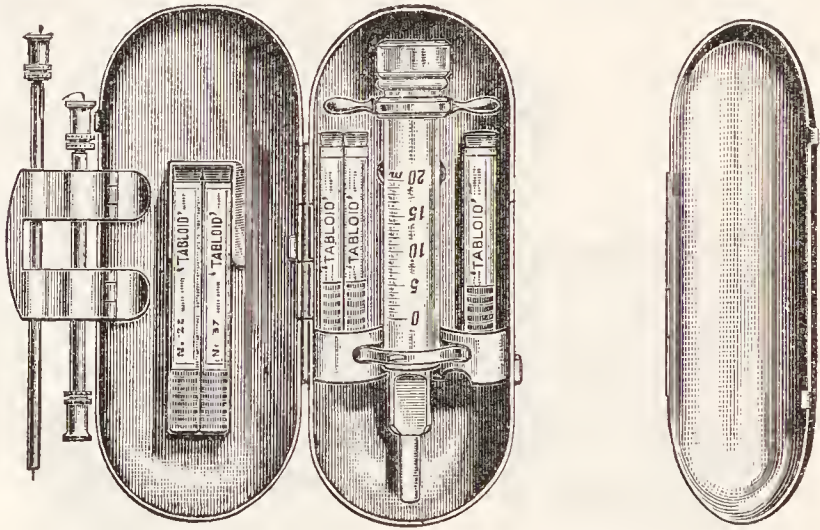


NO. 23. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

In Aluminium or Gun-metal, with special detachable nickel-plated aseptic frame and revolving rack. Contents same as those of No. 21 Case, with the addition of a steel exploring needle. This Case, after the removal of the tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, may be sterilised with ease.

NO. 32. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE (*The Mussel Shell*)



OPEN

CLOSED

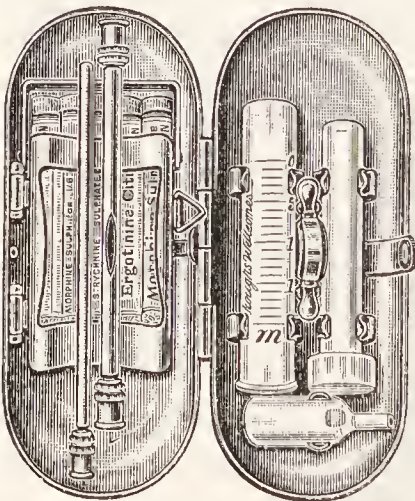
NO. 32. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
(*The Mussel Shell*)

Measurements: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

In nickel-plated metal, occupies very little space, and is conveniently shaped for the pocket. Fitted with nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, one exploring and two regular steel needles, and five tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products. This Case is also supplied fitted with a B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, etc. (*as illustrated*), but *without* 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Products. Complete with leather or doeskin cover.

H.

NO. 40. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE (*The Mussel Shell*)



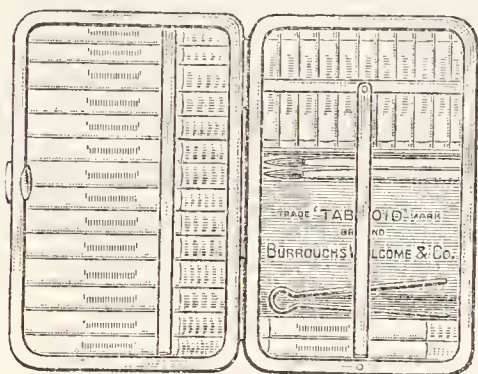
NO. 40. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
(*The Mussel Shell*)

Measurements: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

A particularly efficient and convenient pocket-case. The component parts are held securely in clips and rack. The spring catch is of improved design and most effective in use. Maximum security is thus attained. The case contains a B. W. & Co. All-Glass Hypodermic Syringe, with detachable finger-grip, two regular steel needles, one exploring needle, and five tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, etc. In nickel-plated metal, complete with doeskin cover.

HYPODERMIC & OPHTHALMIC POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND [SEE LIST B. W. & Co.]

NO. 80. HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE (*The "British Army Regulation"*)



NO. 80. HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE (*The "British Army Regulation"*)

Measurements: $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

In Aluminium. Contains thirteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, ten tubes of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products, two camel-hair brushes, a pair of minute forceps, and a card giving a summary of the chief uses of the products. Being easily carried in the waistcoat-pocket, this Case is extremely well adapted for emergency use.

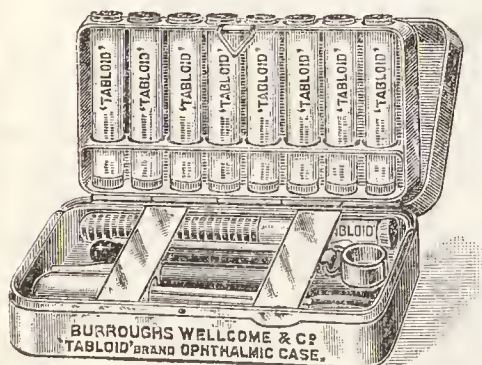
OPHTHALMIC POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND [SEE LIST B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'Tabloid' Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases are the most compact and complete equipments for ophthalmic work. In a space of two or three cubic inches they contain supplies of active and accurately-divided ophthalmic products, solution dropper, camel-hair brushes, etc.

NO. 91. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

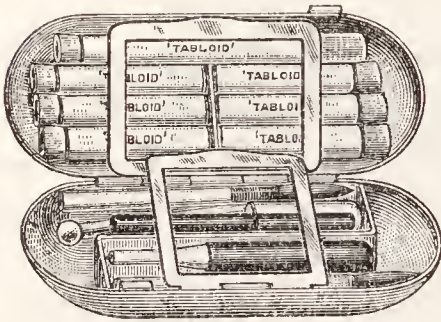


NO. 91. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with nine tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Ophthalmic products in nickel-plated rack, vulcanite rod, solution dropper, mortar, pestle, and two camel-hair brushes. This Case, after the removal of the contents, may be sterilised with ease. Complete with doeskin cover.

NO. 92. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE (*The Mussel Shell*)



NO. 92. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
(*The Mussel Shell*)

Measurements: $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with seven tubes of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products, mortar, pestle, vulcanite rod, solution dropper and two camel-hair brushes. Enclosed in a doeskin cover. The shape and size of this Case make it specially suitable for carrying in the waistcoat-pocket. After removal of the contents, the Case can readily be sterilised.

MEDICINE POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND [SEE LIST B. W. & Co.]

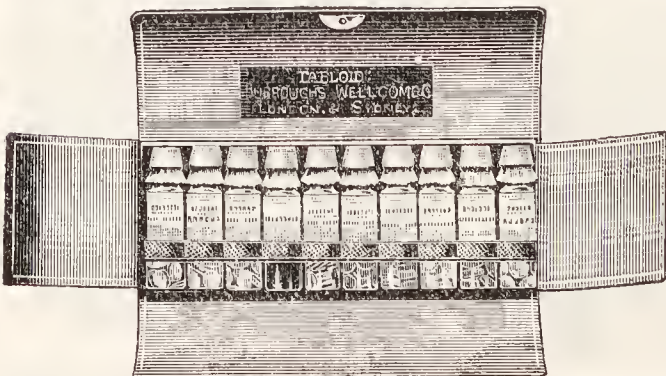
(Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.)

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'Tabloid' Medicine Pocket-Cases are compact equipments of pure, active drugs, divided, ready for administration, into accurate doses. They enable physicians to have always with them an equipment of reliable medicines specially for emergency use. 'Tabloid' Pocket-Cases are recognised as an essential in the physician's equipment for country districts and when travelling.

When weighing and measuring are impossible, and when the carriage of liquids is impracticable, the convenience and the extreme portability of 'Tabloid' Medicine Pocket-Cases, which enable the physician to dispense emergency medicines at the time of his visit, will be fully appreciated.

NO. 115. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 115. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE
POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Contains ten $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials filled with 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. In Seal, Pigskin, Cowhide, Morocco and other fine leathers.

NO. 117. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

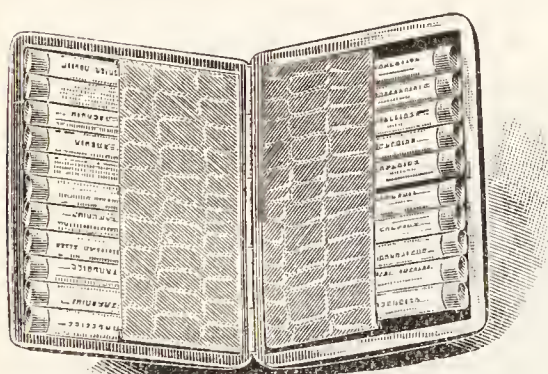


This Case is somewhat larger and more comprehensive than the No. 115 Case. It contains sixteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. In Cowhide, Pigskin, Crocodile, Morocco and other fine leathers.

NO. 117. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3$ in.

NO. 124. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 124. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Fitted with from sixteen to twenty-four tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand products, according to size of products. In Seal, Crocodile, Morocco and other fine leathers. This Case was specially designed for conveniently carrying in the breast pocket, on ordinary occasions, a stock of medicines sufficient to meet a variety of circumstances.

NO. 125. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 125. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Specially fitted for emergency purposes with fourteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand products, and a removable tray containing an equipment of twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe and two regular steel needles. In Cowhide and other fine leathers.

NO. 133. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

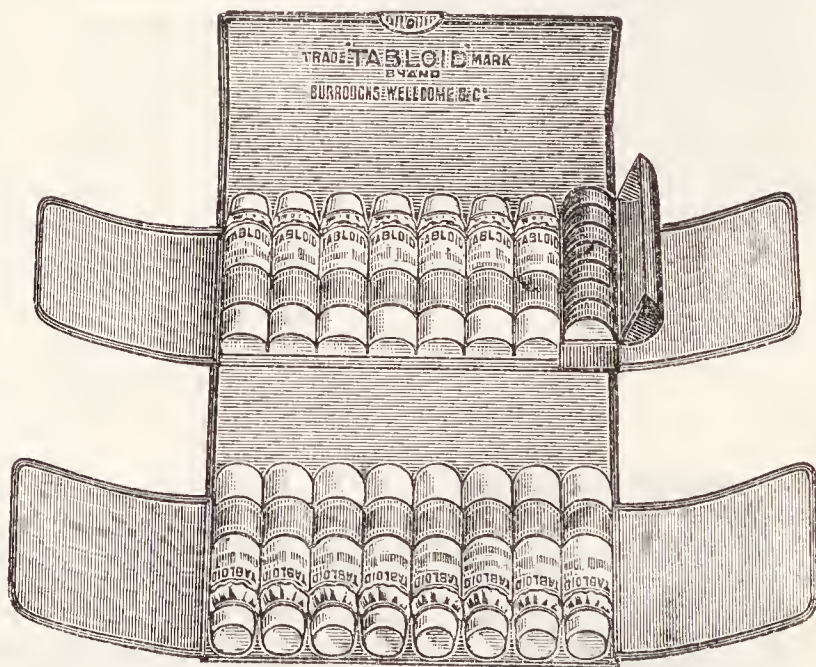


NO. 133. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

An ideal pocket-case, which closes without straps or other external fastening. Metal body, covered with black Morocco or Cowhide. Contains eight $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc., and wallet for papers.

NO. 141. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 141. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

In Morocco leather. Fitted with fifteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, and a compartment containing small boxes for the physician's use in distributing the contents of the Case. Design similar to No. 117 Case.

CYCLE, CARRIAGE AND MOTOR-CAR CASES MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CHESTS, ETC.

'TABLOID' BRAND

[^{SEE LIST} B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

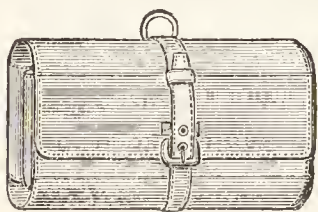
'Tabloid' Cycle, Carriage and Motor-Car Cases and Medical Equipment Chests contain 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and other fine products of B. W. & Co., minor surgical instruments and sundry emergency dressings. A great variety is prepared to meet the requirements of professional men in home practice, according to the extent and the special character of their particular requirements.

For
general
practi-
tioners

'Tabloid' Medical Equipment Chests and Cases provide complete portable dispensaries for practitioners in distant stations, missionaries, explorers and expeditions of all kinds. For such purposes they are the only really satisfactory form of medical equipment, and have been universally adopted. In addition to full supplies of accurately-dosed, permanent and reliable products, these equipments contain minor surgical instruments and dressings.

For
physicians,
explorers,
missions,
etc.

NO. 137. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE



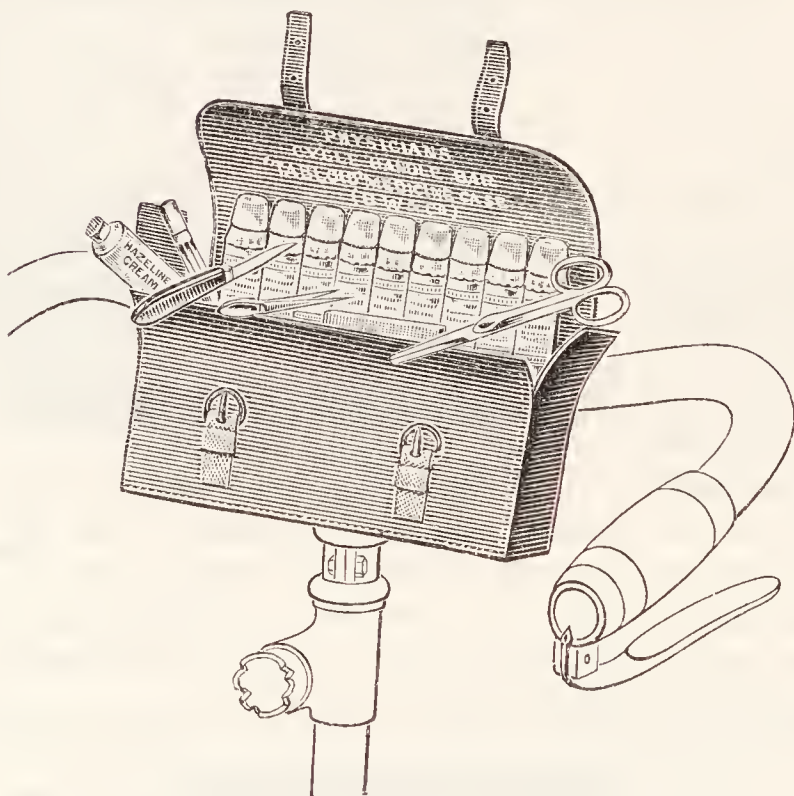
NO. 137. 'TABLOID' BRAND
MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE

In Cowhide or Pigskin. Measurements: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Fitted in the same way as No. 117 Case (see page 125), with sixteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc.

NO. 139. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE

Similar to No. 137 Case, but fitted with feather-weight tubes. Measurements: $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. In Cowhide or Pigskin.

NO. 200. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE HANDLE-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



NO. 200. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE HANDLE-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In black enamelled Cowhide. Measurements: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. Fitted complete with nine $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc., minor surgical instruments, and sundry emergency dressings. Weight, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

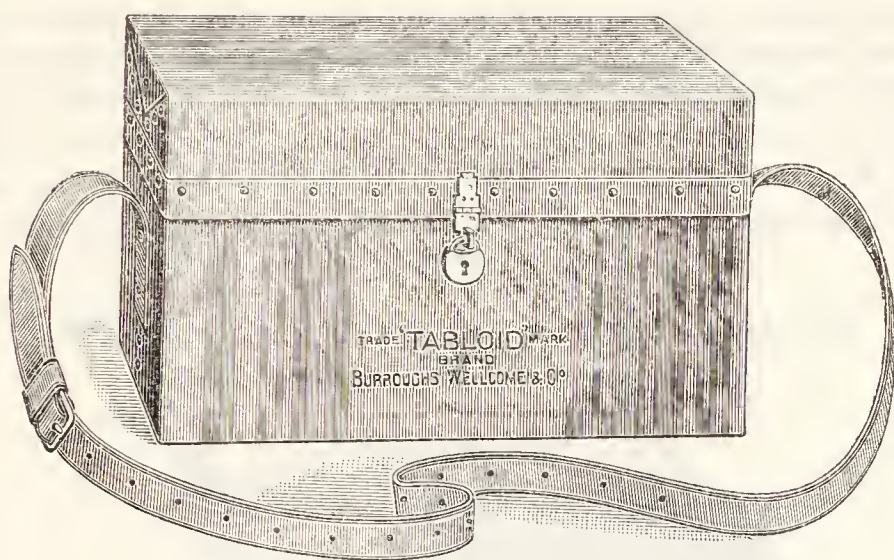
NO. 202. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE STAY-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In black enamelled Cowhide. Measurements: $10 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ in. Fitted complete with twelve $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc., minor surgical instruments and dressings. Similar in design to No. 200 Case.

NO. 206. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST
(As carried by Mr. Thos. Stevens)

A reduced facsimile of No. 208 Chest (*see page 129*). Measurements: $14\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in. Made of dressed and varnished Raw-hide. Fitted with twelve $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, instruments for minor surgery, dressings, etc.

NO. 208. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST



NO. 208. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

Made of dressed and varnished Raw-hide; very light, portable and durable. Measurements: $15\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 9$ in. Fitted with twelve 4 oz. stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, instruments for minor surgery, dressings, etc.

NO. 209. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather, Cowhide or Pigskin. Measurements: $10 \times 5 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains nine 1 oz., twenty-four $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and thirteen 2 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products; medicine measure, extra pockets, and loops for instruments; twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, etc.

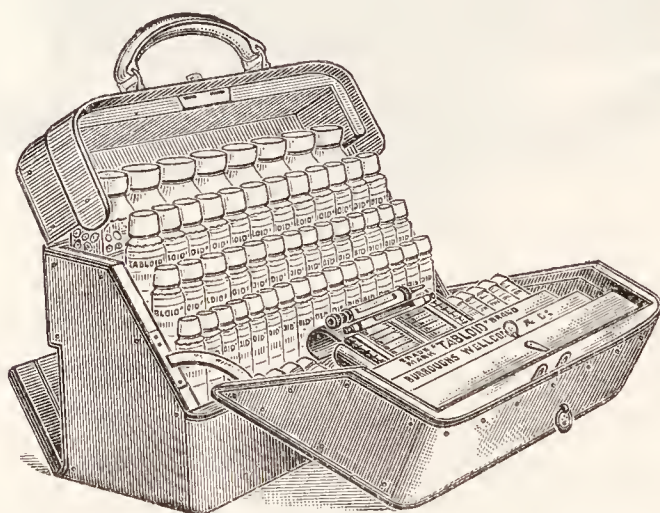
NO. 219. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather. Measurements: $13\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in. Metal frame. Contains eight 2 oz. stoppered, ten 1 oz., twelve 6 dr., eight 4 dr. and ten 2 dr. corked phials. The rows of phials are arranged to fall so as to show the labels. Fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, with two regular steel needles, etc.

NO. 220. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather or Cowhide. Measurements: $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Phials arranged in tiers to display labels. Contains eight 2 oz. stoppered, twelve 1 oz., fourteen 6 dr. and sixteen 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, a B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, space and loops for instruments, etc. Similar in design to No. 221 Case.

NO. 221. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



NO. 221. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In *extra finish* Cowhide, Morocco, Crocodile or Pigskin. Measurements: $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted in the same way as No. 220 Case, with the addition of nine 2 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, and a glass-stoppered and capped ether bottle.

NO. 227. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

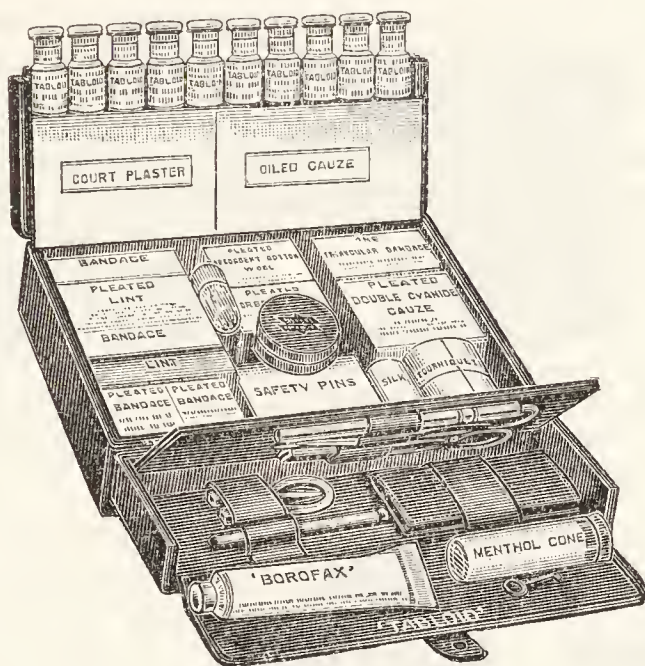
In Cowhide or Pigskin. Measurements: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ in. Made of two metal cups and frames covered with leather. Arranged to contain twenty $1\frac{1}{2}$ dr., twelve 1 dr. and fourteen $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products. Weight, about 2 lb. 6 oz.

NO. 229. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

This case is conveniently shaped for packing in trunk, kit-bag or uniform case. Its rounded corners prevent injury to adjacent articles. Measurements: $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Made of two metal cups and frames covered with Cowhide. Arranged to hold forty 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products. Weight, about 4 lb. 13 oz.

NO. 230. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

A Morocco leather or Cowhide case, which, when closed, measures $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with ten phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, instruments for minor surgery, and emergency dressings.



No. 230. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Conveniently shaped for packing in trunk or bag. This case provides a remarkably compact outfit of emergency drugs, instruments and dressings, and will be found of particular utility when the practitioner is working at some distance.

NO. 231. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

(As suggested by Sir W. MOORE)



In black japanned metal. Measurements: $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in. Contains fifteen 1 oz. corked phials, and one 4 oz. corked bottle; instruments for minor surgery, and dressings. Complete with 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc., as recommended in Sir W. MOORE's *Manual of Family Medicine for India*. Weight, about 6 lb. 14 oz.

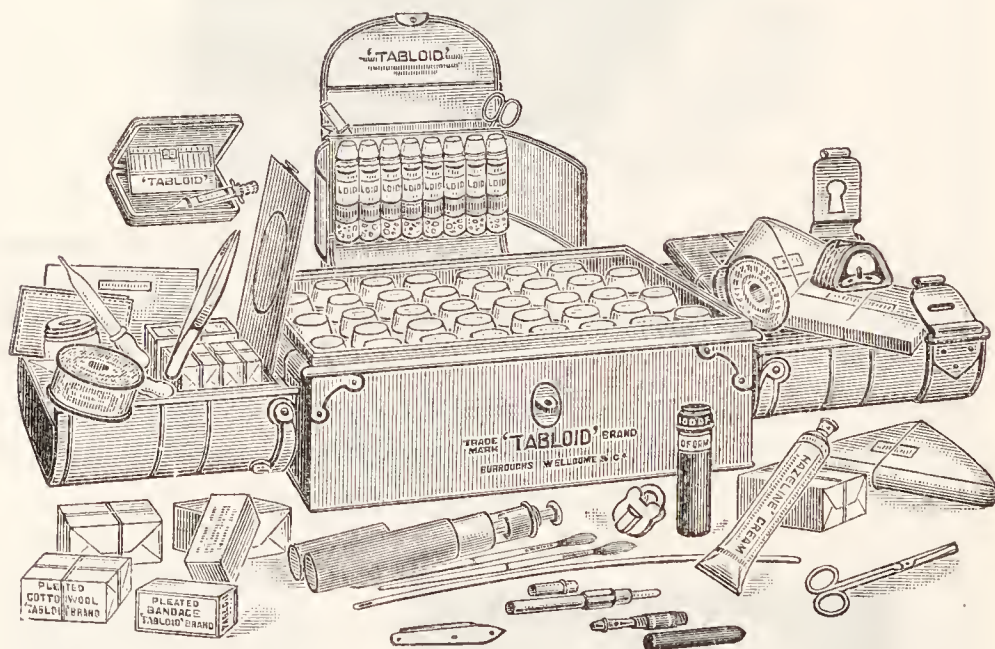
No. 231. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

NO. 250. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the late Sir H. M. STANLEY, EMIN PASHA, Military Expeditions, Missionaries, etc.)

This Medicine Chest and also No. 251 Chest, which is further referred to on the following page, have earned high encomiums from explorers. It was with reference to them that the late Sir H. M. Stanley said :—

“In my early expeditions into Africa, there was one secret wish which endured with me always, and that was to ameliorate the miseries of African explorers. How it was to be done, I knew not; who was to do it, I did not know. But I made the acquaintance of Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co. As soon as I came in sight of their preparations and their works, I found the consummation of my secret wish. On my later expeditions I had all the medicines that were required for my black men, as well as my white men, beautifully prepared, and in most elegant fashion arranged in the smallest medicine chest it was ever my lot to carry into Africa.”



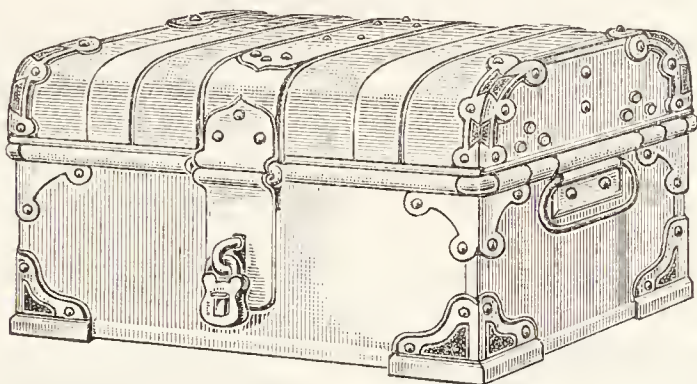
NO. 250. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

In japanned sheet-steel. Measurements : $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Contains six 5 oz. and thirty $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. glass-stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and other fine products of B. W. & Co., in movable teak-wood tray. The lid (in two sections) is arranged to hold supplies of 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, instruments for minor surgery, and other accessories. Weight, about 40 lb.

This Chest and No. 251 Chest are the standard equipments for large expeditions and stations.

NO. 251. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

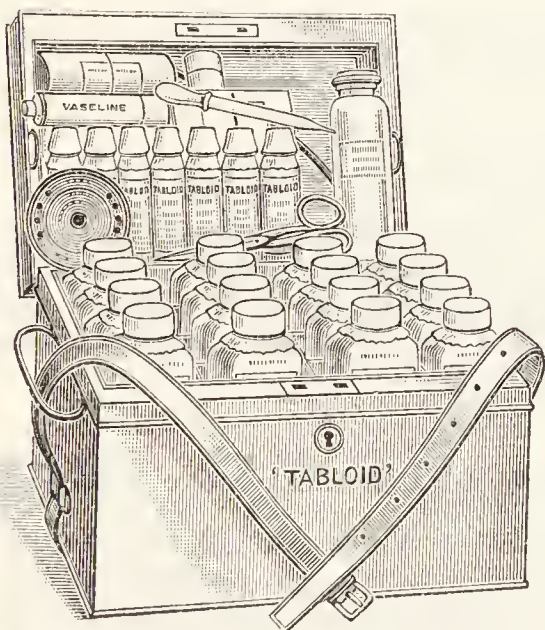
(As supplied to the Jackson-Harmsworth Polar Expedition, The National Antarctic Expedition, The British Antarctic Expedition, Sir Sven Hedin, etc.)



NO. 251. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

Measurements: $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Made of Aluminium. Contains forty $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. feather-weight bottles of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and other fine products of B. W. & Co. Weight, about 27 lb. In other respects it is fitted in the same way as No. 250 Chest. The ideal expeditionary chest when lightness and completeness of equipment are essential.

NO. 254. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST (*The Indian*)



In japanned metal. Measurements: $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains sixteen $1\frac{3}{4}$ oz. glass-stoppered bottles, and six 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, instruments and tray carrying sundry dressings, etc. Weight, about 12 lb. As carried by the late G. W. Steevens, the war correspondent.

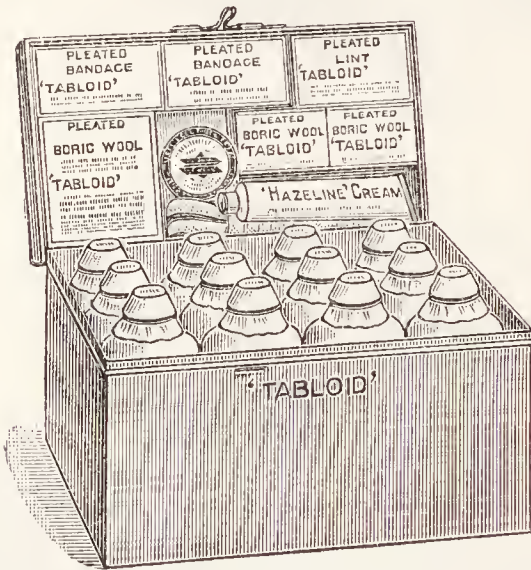
NO. 254. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST
(*The Indian*)

NO. 256. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI'S POLAR EXPEDITION)

In Aluminium. Measurements: $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with eighteen $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. feather-weight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, and a tray containing minor dressings and sundries.

A similar chest is supplied in black japanned metal, and is known as No. 255 Chest. The contents are the same as No. 256 Chest, with the exception that the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products are in glass-stoppered bottles.

NO. 258. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE (*The Settler's*)

In black japanned metal. Measurements: $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in. Contains twelve $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Hazeline' Cream, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, adhesive plaster and other accessories. A very compact and useful case, adapted for settlers' or planters' use, and for stations, farms or camps in outlying districts.

NO. 258. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE
(*The Settler's*)

NO. 601. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Measurements: $8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ in. Fitted with six bottles (each 100) of 'Tabloid' Brand products: Caffeine Compound; Cascara Sagrada, gr. 2; Dover Powder, gr. 5; Quinine Bisulphate, gr. 2; Soda-Mint; Voice. Space for bandage or lint—Metal case, japanned black or aluminium-bronzed outside, enamelled white inside.

NO. 603. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Measurements: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. Fitted with five oval bottles of 'Tabloid' Brand products: Cascara Sagrada, gr. 2; Phenacetin Compound; Potassium Chlorate and Borax; Quinine Bisulphate, gr. 2, and Soda-Mint, also one bottle of 'Soloid' Boric Acid, gr. 6 (*perfumed*).

In rex red, royal blue or brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised metal.

ANTIDOTE CASE, 'TABLOID' BRAND

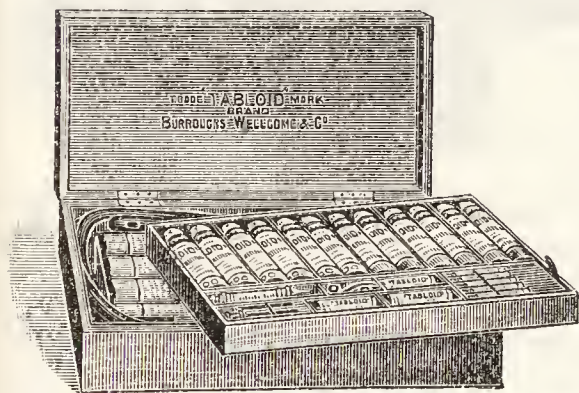
[^{SEE}_{LIST} B. W. & Co.]

Special Design, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

A compact equipment, containing apparatus and drugs ready for immediate use in the treatment of poisoning.

NO. 300. 'TABLOID' BRAND ANTIDOTE CASE



Measurements: 12 × 6 × 3 in. Fitted with stomach syphon-tube, catheter, a B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two needles, 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, 'Vaporole' Amyl Nitrite, and toxicological chart; also eighteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials and three tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand antidotes, etc., etc.

No. 300. 'TABLOID' BRAND ANTIDOTE CASE

ANALYSIS CASES, 'SOLOID' BRAND

[^{SEE}_{LIST} B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

NO. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE

This convenient hand-case supplies the apparatus, reagents, etc., necessary for examining samples of drinking-water at the source of supply, and for drawing up the usual reports concerning the suitability of the water for domestic purposes. (*For illustration, see next page.*)

Analysis
instantly
at source

No. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE—*continued*

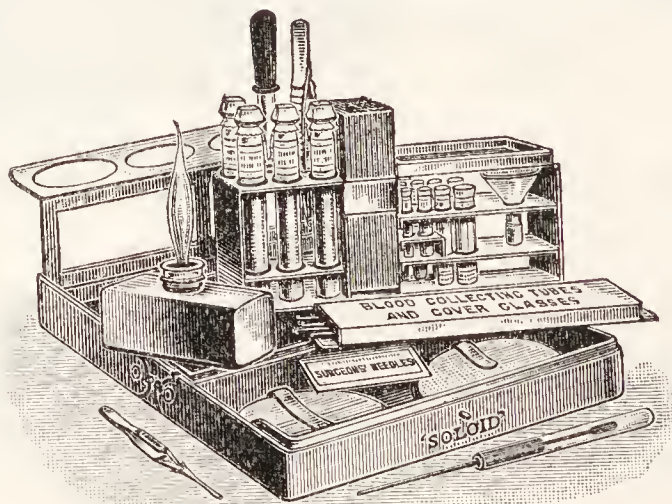
Measurements: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in. It contains a nickel evaporating basin, Erlenmeyer flask, tripod, spirit lamp, 100 c.c. and other graduated cylinders, capsules of 'Soloid' Brand Nessler's Solution, 'Soloid' Brand products of Metaphenylene-diamine Sulphate, Potassium Chromate, Potassium Ferrocyanide, Potassium Permanganate, Silver Nitrate, Soap, Sodium Acid Sulphate, Zinc Dust, etc.

In case of breakage, *the whole or any single piece* of the apparatus may be obtained separately. The supply of 'Soloid' reagents may be renewed.



No. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE

No. 505. 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE



No. 505. 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE

Measurements: $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

This case enables medical men to carry out examinations which formerly were usually submitted to laboratory workers. Owing to its small size and light weight it can readily be carried in the pocket to the patient's bedside, to obtain a blood specimen or

a throat swab. In nickel-plated metal with doeskin cover, easily rendered aseptic, and contains :

Three stoppered bottles, containing:—

Methyl alcohol, dr. $1\frac{1}{2}$

Absolute alcohol, dr. $1\frac{1}{2}$

Distilled water, dr. $1\frac{1}{2}$

A rod-stoppered bottle of Canada balsam

A graduated pipette

Cover-glass forceps

Dissection forceps

Twelve microscopic slides

A spirit lamp

A glass funnel

Two watch-glasses

A packet of filter papers

A metal case of needles (straight No. 9)

A supply of blood-collecting pipettes

Fifty cover-slips

A glass rod for powdering microscopic stains, etc.

A sterile swab

A tube each of the following 'Soloid' stains:—

Eosin, Methyl Violet, Fuchsin, Romanowsky Stain, Eosin-Methylene Blue, Methylene Blue, Hæmatoxylin (Delafield), Toison Blood Fluid.

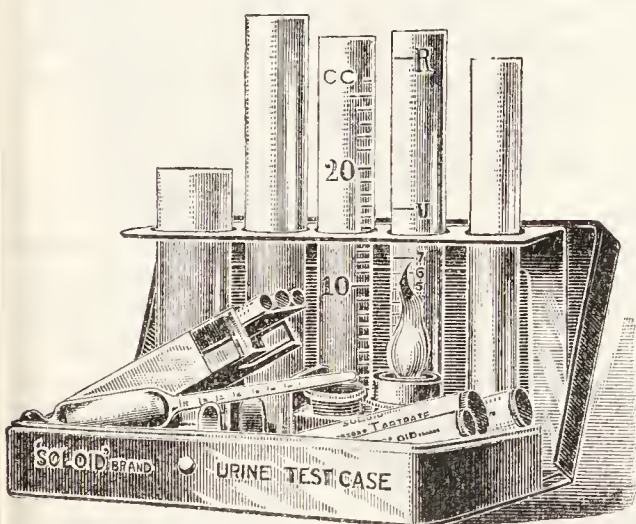
Small Reference Booklet.

NO. 510. 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

The clinical importance of urine analysis is fully recognised. This case provides, in a most compact and convenient form, the requirements for making an examination of urine at the bedside. Owing to their purity and accuracy, the 'Soloid' Brand products contained in this case make reliable test solutions without further weighing.

Urine analysis instantly at the bedside

In nickel-plated metal, which is easily rendered aseptic. It contains



a complete set of materials for making an examination of urine, both qualitative and quantitative, for albumin, sugar, etc. The outfit includes a urinometer, Esbach's albuminometer, a graduated measure, pipette, test-tubes and stand, test-papers, spirit lamp, analysis charts, and a good supply of 'Soloid' reagents, including Fehling's Test, Indigo Test, Picric Acid, Potassium Ferrocyanide and Citric

NO. 510. 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

Measurements: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Acid. Each portion of the apparatus can also be obtained separately. Complete with doeskin cover, and small booklet.

'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

FOR AUTOMOBILISTS, AVIATORS, AERONAUTS, YACHTSMEN, SPORTSMEN, TRAVELLERS, TOURISTS, ETC.

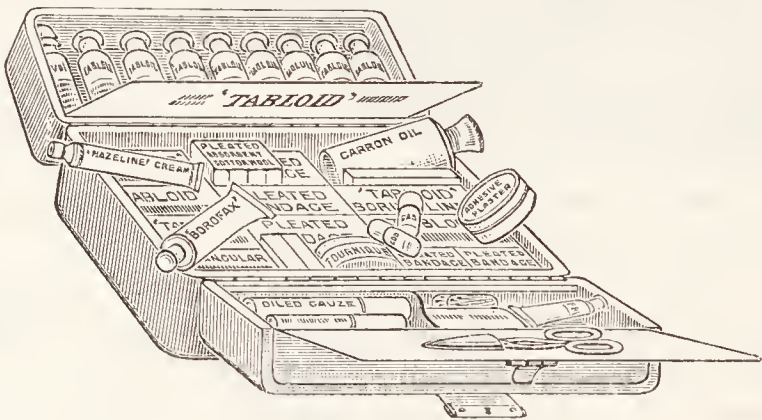
[^{SEE}
^{LIST} B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

These equipments provide compact, complete outfits of emergency medicines, dressings and first-aid accessories. Portable and convenient, they comprise an ideal outfit for motorists, cyclists, aeronauts, yachtsmen and explorers.

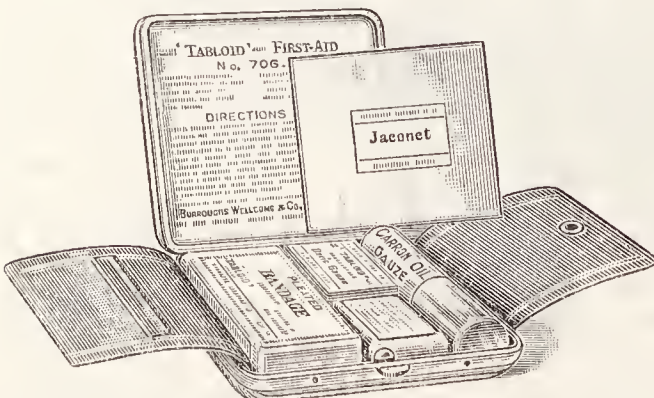
No. 702. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID



No. 702. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled leather. Measurements: $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, for use as "Smelling Salts," 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, sal volatile, Carron oil gauze, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, tourniquet, jaconet, plaster, protective skin, scissors, pins, etc., etc.

No. 706. 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET FIRST-AID

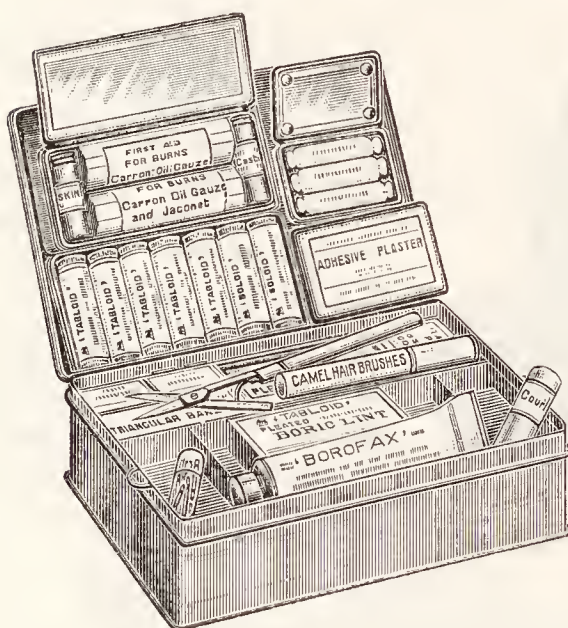


Measurements: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Contains bandage, boric gauze, Carron oil gauze, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, for use as "Smelling Salts," adhesive plaster, court plaster, jaconet, pins, and a card of contents, etc. In aluminium, complete.

No. 706. 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET FIRST-AID

As carried by M. Louis Paulhan in his aeroplane flight from London to Manchester, April 27-28, 1910.

No. 712. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

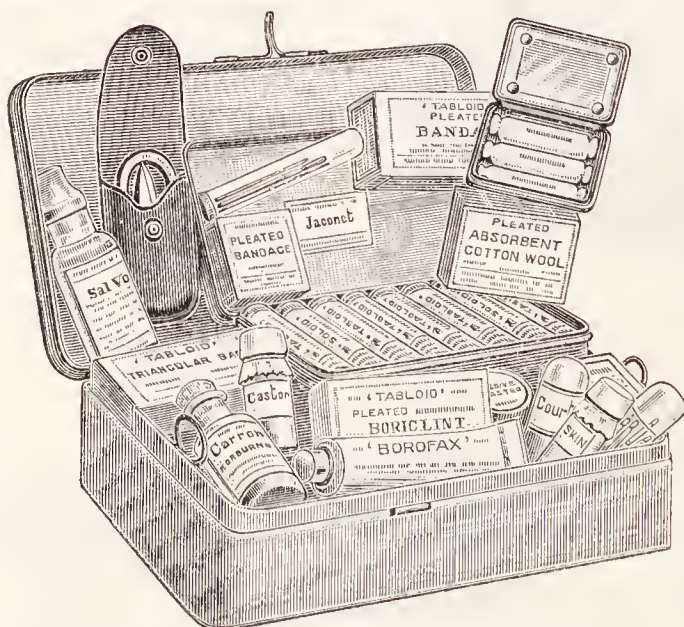


In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised metal. Measurements: $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. Contains seven tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, for use as "Smelling Salts," 'Borofax,' Carron oil gauze and jaconet, castor oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, scissors pins, etc., etc.

No. 712. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

No. 715. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised or black japanned metal.



Measurements: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Vaporole' Aromatic Ammonia, for use as "Smelling Salts," 'Borofax,' sal volatile, Carron oil gauze, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, jaconet, plaster, protective skin, scissors, pins, etc.

No. 715. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

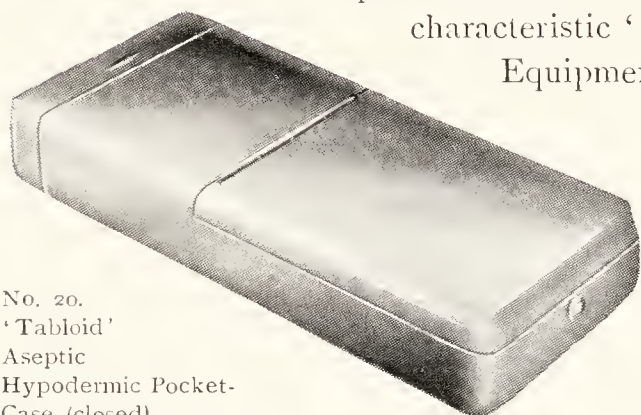
(See also page 144)

SOME CHARACTERISTIC 'TABLOID' AND 'SOLOID' CASES

For Hypodermic, Dispensing, Analytical,
First-Aid and Photographic use

On this and the three following pages are presented facsimile reproductions in natural colours of some characteristic 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid'

Equipments selected from those described on *pages 119 to 140* of this book, to which reference should be made for full details of contents, etc.



No. 20.
'Tabloid'
Aseptic
Hypodermic Pocket-
Case (closed).

Measurements: $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

See also B. W. & Co.'s Price List

NO. 20 'TABLOID' BRAND ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC POCKET-CASE



The ideal
Pocket
Hypodermic
Equipment
for the
Physician

No. 20. 'Tabloid' Aseptic Hypodermic
Pocket-Case (open)

No. 221 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Ideal for the Physician's Motor or Carriage

Measurements:
 $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Also supplied in
 Cowhide, Pigskin, or
 Crocodile Leather



No. 221. 'Tabloid' Medicine Case (Morocco Leather)

For full details, see page 130

No. 133 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

A unique case
 for the pocket, the
 outside being per-
 fectly flush. Metal
 body, covered Cow-
 hide or Black
 Morocco Leather.

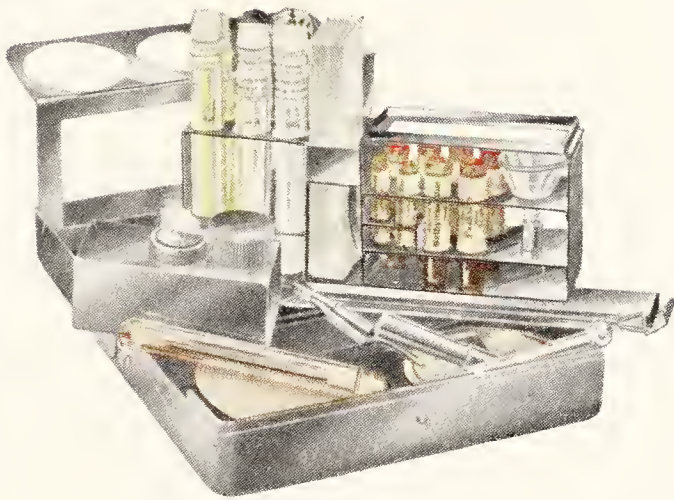


No. 133. 'Tabloid' Medicine Pocket-Case (Cowhide)

Measurements: $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

For full details, see page 126

No. 505 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE



Easily rendered
aseptic

Complete with
Doeskin Cover

No. 505. 'Soloid' Bacteriological Case (Nickel-plated Metal)
Measurements: $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

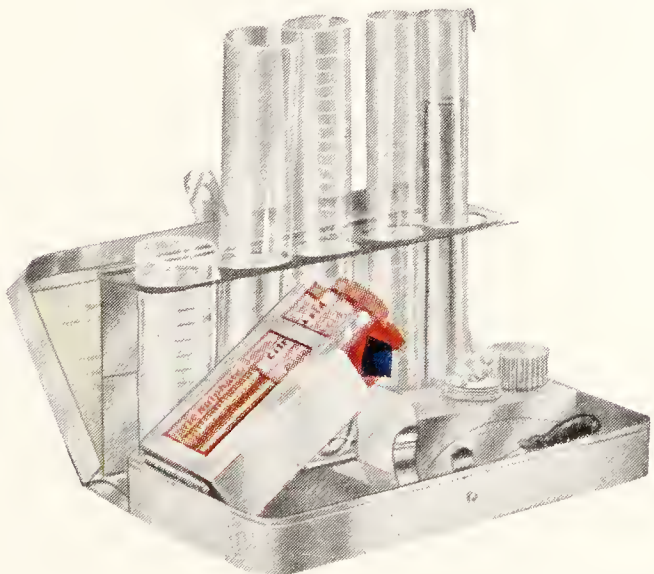
For full details, see page 136

No. 510 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

No. 510. 'Soloid' Urine
Test Case
(Nickel-plated Metal)

Measurements:
 $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Complete with
Doeskin Cover



For full details, see page 137

No. 715 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

A compact outfit of Bandages, First-Aid accessories, etc.



In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised or Black Japanned Metal.

No. 715. 'Tabloid' First-Aid (Royal Blue Enamelled Metal)
Measurements: $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in.

For full details of 'Tabloid' First-Aid Equipments, see pages 138-140

No. 905 'TABLOID' BRAND PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT

An ideal outfit of chemicals for developing, fixing, toning, intensifying and reducing negatives and prints.

In Rex Red, Royal Blue, Imperial Green or Bright Scarlet Enamelled Metal, or in Black Japanned Metal.

When ordering, please specify colours required.



No. 905. 'Tabloid' Photographic Outfit (Bright Scarlet Enamelled Metal)

Measurements: $4 \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.

For full details, see page 174



THE SMALLEST MEDICINE CHEST IN THE WORLD

This tiny gold medicine chest is fitted with twelve square medicine chest bottles containing 300 doses of 'Tabloid' Brand Medicaments, equivalent to 15 pints of fluid medicine.

DANGEROUS ABBREVIATION

The words 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' should always be written in full to ensure the supply of genuine B. W. & Co. products.

When ordering a certain product an abbreviation may bring you what you do not want, and serious disappointment.

To write any contraction of 'Tabloid' or 'Soloid,' when these brands are intended, introduces an element of doubt. Why take the risk?

Behind the brands 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' are years of research, experience and endeavour—the whole foundation of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.'s reputation.

When 'Tabloid'— — — or 'Soloid' — — — is written, in whatever part of the world the prescription is dispensed, the patient will receive the same genuine products of uniform strength and unvarying activity compounded with exceptional accuracy from ingredients of the highest standard of purity.

It is best and safest, therefore, to write the full word, *e.g.*—

R Tabloid — — —



FORMULARY
OF
FINE PRODUCTS

ISSUED BY
BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

'Alaxa' Aromatic Liqueur of Cascara Sagrada DOSE
(*Trade Mark*)

An aromatic liqueur which presents the tonic laxative properties of cascara sagrada in a pleasant and acceptable condition. One-half to two teaspoonfuls.

Alkaloids, 'Wellcome' Brand (*see pages 233-270*)

Ammonium Chloride Inhaler, 'Vaporole' Brand
(*see page 230*)

Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page 135*)

Analysis Charts, packets of 25.

Anæsthetics, Local (*see 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Anæsthetic Compounds, page 159*)

Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 135*)

'Aol,' a derivative of *Santalum album* (*see 'Tabloid' (Trade Mark) Brand products, page 189*)

Arylarsonates (*see 'Orsudan' and 'Soamin,' pages 169, 178*)

Atomiser, 'Paroleine' (B. W. & Co.)
(*Trade Mark*)

Simple in design, scientific in construction, portable and easily sterilised, this instrument rapidly converts oily or aqueous solutions into a state of vapour suitable for application to the naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane.

Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page 136*)

Bandages, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand
(*see pages 149-151*)

Beef Juice, The Perfected Wyeth (*see page 231*)

'Bivo' Beef and Iron Wine

DOSE

(Trade Mark)

A pure detannated wine, each teaspoonful of which contains the stimulating properties of fresh lean beef, with the equivalent of half a grain of readily assimilable iron. In bottles of 8 and 16 fluid ounces.

One teaspoonful for children, to one table spoonful for adults.

'Bivo' Beef and Iron Wine with*(Trade Mark)* **Quinine**

A pleasant means of administering quinine and iron with other restoratives. In bottles of 8 and 16 fluid ounces.

One teaspoonful for children, to one table spoonful for adults.

'Borofax' BRAND BORIC ACID OINTMENT*(Trade Mark)*

A protective, antiseptic and sedative dressing which never becomes rancid. Particularly effective in encouraging the healing of superficial injuries.

'Brockedon' Products

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. are the successors to, and sole proprietors of, the business of BROCKEDON, who, in 1842, ORIGINATED COMPRESSED MEDICINES in the shape of bi-convex discs—issued under the designation of COMPRESSED PILLS.

'Brockedon' Brand Bicarbonate of Soda, in boxes of three sizes

„	„	„	„ Potash	„	„
„	„ Chlorate	„	„	„	„

Cascara Sagrada (*see pages 195, 251, 256*)

Chemicals, 'Wellcome' Brand (*see pages 233-270*)

CHESTS AND CASES (B. W. & Co.)

A comprehensive selection of chests and cases is prepared and issued under the 'TABLOID' and 'SOLOID' Brands, fitted with medicines for every variety of climate, and varying in size and contents, from the fully-equipped chests containing supplies sufficient for medical officers to expeditions, etc., down to the compact pocket-cases suited to the needs of the private practitioner.

Descriptions and illustrations of many of these cases will be found in the preceding section (*pages 119 to 144*)

Chloroform, 'Wellcome' Brand (*see page 237*)

Compound Menthol Snuff (B. W. & Co.) (*see page 166*)

TRADE MARK **'DARTRING' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The 'DARTRING' Brand appears on all labels of the genuine original Lanoline preparations.

'DARTRING' BRAND—

„ 'Lanesine' (*see page 166*)

„ Lanoline (Adeps Lanæ Hydros.)

„ „ Anhydrous (Adeps Lanæ)

Adeps Lanæ Hydros., B.J.D.

„ „ Anhydros., B.J.D.

NOTE.—If this quality of Adeps Lanæ Hydros. or of Adeps Lanæ Anhydros. be required, the letters B.J.D. must be specified.

„ „ Cold Cream

„ „ Ointment Base

„ „ „ „ Anhydrous

„ „ Pomade

„ „ Toilet (*specimen boxes*)

„ „ „ (*collapsible tubes*)

„ „ Toilet Powder (tin boxes)

„ „ Veterinary

„ „ Ichthyol Soap (in boxes of 3 tablets)

„ „ Pine Tar Soap „ „ „

„ „ Shaving Soap (*sticks*)

„ „ Toilet Soap (in boxes of 3 tablets)

Dental Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.
(*see page 158*)

DRESSINGS, PLEATED COMPRESSED

TRADE MARK **'TABLOID' BRAND**

Pleated Compressed Dressings were originated and introduced by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The introduction of 'Tabloid' Pleated Compressed Bandages and Dressings marks an important advance in the preparation of surgical accessories. These bandages and dressings are made of materials of the best quality, and are subjected to great pressure under which each assumes a rectangular shape. After compression, each is

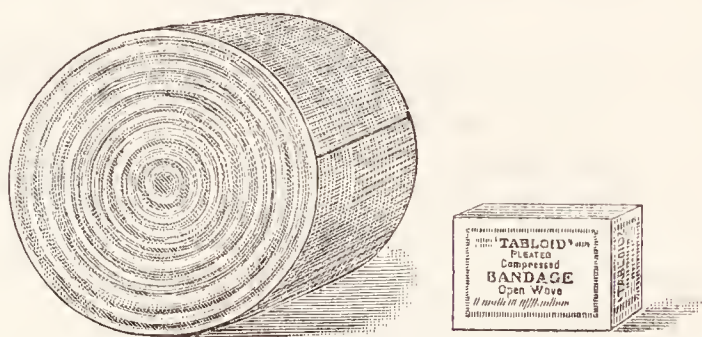
Important
advance

Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—*continued*

enclosed automatically in an impervious covering of parchment paper.

The superiority of 'Tabloid' Dressings over the ordinary variety is very marked, not only in convenience and compactness, but also in quality of materials. Their more important advantages may be thus summarised:—

1. Only materials of exceptional quality are used in their preparation, and their general excellence commends them to critical users.



Graphic representation (one-half actual size), showing the relative bulk of an ordinary and a 'Tabloid' Bandage
Each 6 yards \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

2. They occupy the smallest possible space and yet can be unfolded as easily as those previously in use.
3. They are kept free from all risk of contamination.
4. The antiseptic dressings are evenly charged with medicament.
5. By reason of their extreme compactness they are by far the best for the hand-bag, cycle- or saddle-case.

The illustration above graphically demonstrates the saving in space which is effected when 'Tabloid' Pleated Bandages and Dressings are carried. The relative sizes of an ordinary and a Pleated Bandage are striking. The flat sides of Pleated Bandages enable them to be packed in a fraction of the space required by those previously in use.

These dressings are also issued *sterilised* in special impervious coverings. The requirements of modern surgical treatment, so imperfectly fulfilled by many of the ordinary cheap dressings, are ideally met by these sterilised pleated products.

Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

The following are issued :—

Absorbent Wool between Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

In 2 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen.

Bandages, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Open Wove, 1 in. × 6 yards, in packages of 1 dozen

„ „ 2½ in. × 6 yards „ „ „ „

Flannel, 2½ in. × 5 yards „ „ „ „

Triangular (Esmarch's Pictorial), „ „ „ 2 bandages

These triangular bandages are of great service in first-aid or other emergency work.

Carbolised Tow, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

In 2 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen.

Cotton Wool, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Absorbent, ¼ ounce, in packets of 4, in packages of 1 dozen (*not supplied sterilised*)

„ 1 and 2 ounce packets

Boric, 1 and 2 „ „

Double Cyanide, 3%, 1 and 2 „ „

Iodoform, 1 and 2 „ „

Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Absorbent, in packets of 3 yards

Bismuth	} <i>Not compressed</i>	{	„	„	1 yd. × 1 in.
„			„	1 yd. × 2 in.	
„			„	1 yd. × 3 in.	

Boric, „ „ 3 yards

Double Cyanide, 3% „ „ 3 „

Iodoform, „ „ 1 yard

„ „ „ 3 yards

„ „ „ 6 yds. × 1 in.

Sal Alembroth, 1%, „ „ 3 yards

Lint, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Plain, 1 and 2 ounce packets

Boric, 1 and 2 „ „

Carbolised, 1 „ „ „

Effervescent Medicinal Substances, 'Tabloid' Brand—

In the preparation of 'Tabloid' Effervescent products only ingredients of exceptional purity are employed, and special methods are adopted to retain their effervescent properties. On account of their relatively small surface, the 'Tabloid' products are much less liable to deterioration than the ordinary granular preparations. Mixed with water they promptly render draughts of a refreshingly effervescent nature and accurate posology. (*See 'Tabloid' Brand Effervescent Products, page 199.*)

TRADE MARK 'ELIXOID' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'ELIXOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Elixoid' Brand Products are elegant and acceptable fluid preparations of important medicaments to which agreeable flavours have been imparted without in any degree diminishing their physiological activity.

'ELIXOID' BRAND—

„ **Ammonium Valerianate**, in bottles of 8 fluid ounces.—

Each fluid drachm contains Ammonium Valerianate, gr. 2.

„ **Formates Compound**, in bottles of 4 fluid ounces.—

Each fluid ounce contains: Calcium Formate, gr. 12 ; Sodium Formate, gr. 6 ; and Magnesium Formate, gr. 6.

„ **Glycerophosphates**, in bottles of 4 fluid ounces.—

Each fluid ounce contains: Calcium Glycerophosphate, gr. 4 ; Sodium Glycerophosphate, gr. 2 ; Potassium Glycerophosphate, gr. 2 ; and Magnesium Glycerophosphate, gr. 1.

„ **Mucin**, in bottles of 4 fluid ounces.—

Each fluid drachm contains Mucin, in suspension, gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$.

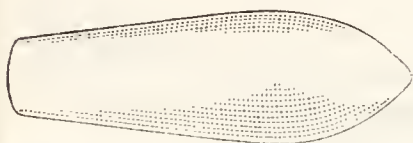
„ **Pine Tar Compound**, in bottles of 4 fluid ounces.—

A pleasantly-flavoured preparation containing Tar, 'Pinol,' Terpin Hydrate, Wild Black Cherry, Tolu and Ipecacuanha in a convenient and acceptable form.

Also various other products issued under the 'Elixoid' Brand

TRADE MARK
**'ENULE' BRAND RECTAL
SUPPOSITORIES**

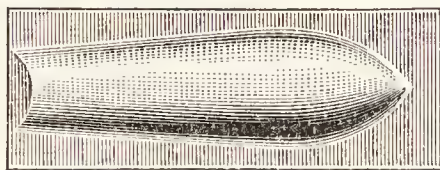
The word 'ENULE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.



'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppository
after removal of sheath.
This shape originated by
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The 'Enule' rectal suppository possesses conspicuous advantages over those of the ordinary conical shape, which are difficult to introduce, and may even be expelled. 'Enule' suppositories are encased in sheaths of pure tinfoil, easily stripped off

at the moment of using. They contain accurate doses of pure drugs, the active principles of which are evenly diffused throughout the mass, and they retain the full activity of the medicament for long periods of time.



'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppository
showing sheath of pure tinfoil.
This shape originated by
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

PROF. CASPARI, in his *Treatise on Pharmacy*, says:—

"The usual shape of rectal suppositories is that of a cone with a rounded apex, but the difficulty of readily introducing them into the rectum has led to the designing of a new shape by H. S. Wellcome, of London, the great advantages of which become apparent when it is remembered that the bulbous end is inserted into the rectum, and, that as soon as the greatest diameter has been passed, expulsion of the suppository is impossible, by reason of the very contractile force of the sphincter muscle, which renders retention of the ordinary conical shape often so difficult."

Expert
opinion

Each kind is issued in boxes of one dozen (of one strength)

'ENULE' BRAND—

DIRECTION

No.					
„ 10.	Belladonna Extract	gr. 1/4	...	As required	
„ 11.	„ „	gr. 1/2	...	As required	
„ 12.	„ „	gr. 1	...	As required	
„ 9.	Bismuth Subgallate	gr. 10	...	As required	
„ 14.	Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/2	...	As required	
„ 25.	Gall and Opium ...	... ..	...	As required	
	R Acidi Tannici ...	... gr. 3			
	Ext. Opii ...	... gr. 1/4			

'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories—continued

'ENULE' BRAND— <i>continued</i>				DIRECTION
No.				
„ 1.	Glycerin (Anhydrous), 95 %.	Children's size	As required	
„ 2.	Glycerin (Anhydrous), 95 %.	Adults' size	As required	
„ 5.	'Hazeline' Compound Containing 'Hazeline,' Extract of Hamamelis and Zinc Oxide. (<i>See</i> <i>also</i> 'Hazeline' Suppositories)		As required	
„ 24.	'Hemisine,' 0.001 gm. (<i>Trade Mark</i>)		As required	
	Presents the active principle of the medulla of the supra-renal gland suitably for rectal use. Vaso- constrictor, hæmostatic, astringent.			
„ 19.	Lead and Opium		As required	
	℞ Plumbi Acetatis gr. 3			
	Pulv. Opii gr. 1			
„ 3.	Meat, Predigested	Children's size	} As required	
„ 4.	„ „	Adults' size		
	Containing gr. 8½ and gr. 15, respectively, of concentrated peptone from choice fresh beef.			
„ 6.	Milk, Predigested	Children's size	} As required	
„ 7.	„ „	Adults' size		
	Containing gr. 10 and gr. 18, respectively, of concentrated peptone from new milk.			
„ 15.	Morphine and Belladonna		As required	
	℞ Morphinæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			
	Ext. Belladonnæ gr. 1/2			
„ 16.	Morphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/4	...	As required
„ 17.	„ „	gr. 1/2	...	As required
„ 18.	„ „	gr. 1	...	As required
„ 20.	Opium Extract ...	gr. 1	...	As required
„ 13.	Quassin, Amorphous	gr. 1/2	...	One on each
	The bitter principle of quassia wood, used in the treatment of thread- worms, especially in children.			of at least twelve successive nights
„ 8.	Quinine Bisulphate ...	gr. 5	...	As required
„ 21.	Santonin	gr. 3	...	As required
„ 23.	Soap Compound ... ..		...	As required
	℞ Saponis Animalis gr. 7			
	Sodii Sulphatis Exsiccati gr. 7			

Also other products issued under the 'Enule' Brand

'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories must be stored in a cool and dry place.

TRADE MARK **'ERNUTIN' BRAND PRODUCTS**

'Ernutin' products are the result of extensive researches in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories. They present the active therapeutic principles of Ergot in a state of purity which up to the present has never been approached. Uniformity is secured by physiological standardisation.

'Ernutin' (Oral) In 1 oz., 4 oz. and 16 oz. DOSE
amber-coloured stoppered bottles. 30 to 60 minims

'Ernutin' (for Hypodermic use) (see 'Vaporole'
'Ernutin,' page 229)

For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Ernutin' products, see special booklet

Ether, Pure, 'Wellcome' Brand (see page 239)

'Eucalyptia,' pure oil of *Eucalyptus globulus*—
(Trade Mark) Respiratory disinfectant and deodorant.
Bottles containing 2 fluid ounces.

'FAIRCHILD' DIGESTIVE PREPARATIONS

	DOSE
'Panopepton' (Trade Mark) Bottles of 6 and 12 fluid ounces.	A dessert-spoonful to a tablespoonful as required
'Pepsencia' (Trade Mark) Bottles of 4 and 8 fluid ounces.	One teaspoonful as required
Pepsin—'Fairchild'—Powder or Scales Bottles of $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 oz.	gr. 2 to gr. 5
Peptogenic Milk Powder In bottles of two sizes.	As required
'Zymine' (Ext. Pancreatis) (Trade Mark) Bottles of $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 ounce.	gr. 2 to gr. 5
'Zymine' Peptonising Tubes In boxes containing 12 tubes.	As required

'PEPULE' BRAND—

* „ Pepsin ... gr. 1 and gr. 3, *sugar-coated* One or more
In bottles containing 25 and 100.

* BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. have ceased to prepare 'Tabloid' products of the 'Fairchild' digestive ferments, and now supply 'Pepule' products of these ferments, which are prepared by FAIRCHILD BROS. & FOSTER.

'TABLOID'
is a trade mark of
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'PEPULE'
is a trade mark of
Fairchild Bros. & Foster

'Fairchild' Digestive Preparations—continued**'PEPULE' BRAND—continued**

DOSE

* ,, Pepsin and Zymine, *sugar-coated* ... One

Rx	Pepsini	...	...	...	gr. 2
	'Zymine'	...	...	...	gr. 3

In bottles containing 25 and 100.

* ,, Pepsin, Bismuth and Zymine, *sugar-coated* ... One to two

Rx	Pepsini	...	...	...	gr. 1-1/2
	Bismuthi Subnitratis	...	...	...	gr. 2
	'Zymine'	...	...	...	gr. 1-1/2

In bottles containing 25 and 100.

* ,, Zymine ... gr. 3, *sugar-coated* One to two
In bottles containing 25 and 100.* ,, Zymine Compound, *sugar-coated* ... One to two

Rx	'Zymine'	...	...	...	gr. 2
	Bismuthi Subnitratis	...	...	...	gr. 3
	Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ	...	...	...	gr. 1/10

In bottles containing 25 and 100.

* See note on preceding page

*Also various other preparations issued under the
'Pepule' brand*

First=Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see pages 138-140*)**Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand**
(*see page 151*)**Glycerin 'Enule' Suppositories** (*see page 154*)TRADE
MARK**'HAZELINE' BRAND PREPARATIONS**

DOSE

'Hazeline' Brand <i>Hamamelis virginiana</i> , in 4 and 16 fluid ounce bottles.	An anodyne and styptic fluid obtained by dis- tillation from the fresh young twigs.	dr. 1 to dr. 3
---	--	-------------------

'Hazeline' Cream, in collapsible tubes and glass pots.	Combines anodyne astringent and emol- lient properties.	—
--	---	---

" 'Hazeline' Snow," (<i>Trade Mark</i>) in glass pots.	A non-greasy preparation, owing its astringent, soothing and healing properties to the pre- sence of a high percen- tage of 'Hazeline.'	—
--	--	---

'Hazeline' Supposi- tories, in boxes of 12.	Contain pure 'Hazeline'	One as required
--	-------------------------	--------------------

(See also 'Enule' 'Hazeline' Compound, *page 154*)*Also other preparations issued under the 'Hazeline' Brand*

TRADE
MARK**'HEMISINE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

'HEMISINE' products present the active principle of the medulla of the supra-renal gland, having its characteristic vaso-constrictor, hæmostatic and astringent properties. With those 'Hemisine' products which are presented in a dry, soluble state, fresh, active solutions may be instantly prepared as required. For the convenience of practitioners who prefer a liquid preparation, 'Hemisine' is also issued in solution of a strength of 1 in 1000. This solution, the result of continued experiment and research, is unique in stability, in activity and in freedom from irritant properties, and supersedes those ready-made solutions of the supra-renal principle which have hitherto proved unsatisfactory. 'Hemisine' is physiologically standardised by observations of its effect on the blood-pressure, so that each product is of supreme and uniform activity. 'Hemisine' products are reliable, stable and uniform, and are free from irritant properties.

For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Hemisine' products, see special booklet.

'Hemisine' 1 in 1000, in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. Specially suitable for internal administration or for local application.

A supply of 'Soloid' Sodium Chloride, 0.23 gm., for preparing normal saline solution, is included with each bottle.

'Hemisine' and Cocaine Hydrochloride, in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 10 c.c. Each c.c. contains 'Hemisine,' 0.00003 gm., and Cocaine Hydrochloride, 0.02 gm.

(See also pages 154, 168, 181, 202, 229)

HYPODERMIC APPARATUS**SYRINGES****All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe,
The B. W. & Co.**

Barrel, piston and nozzle consist entirely of glass. The solid piston obviates any necessity for packing. May be instantly taken apart to be rendered aseptic. Five sizes, min. 15, min. 20, min. 40, min. 60, and 1 c.c., with two steel needles. A detachable finger-grip (nickel-plated) entirely distinct from the working parts of the syringe, can be supplied. A 'Tabloid' Detachable Sheath-Grip is also issued for use with this syringe.

(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)

Hypodermic Apparatus—continued**SYRINGES—continued****All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe (H Pattern),
The B. W. & Co.**

Constructed specially for intramuscular injection. Min. 20 or min. 40, each with two intramuscular steel needles.

Dental Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.

Made of solid metal throughout ; therefore durable and easily rendered aseptic. Min. 30, with adjustable finger-grip, three needle attachments, and three steel needles ; complete in nickel-plated metal case, with doeskin cover.

Hypodermic Syringe (Patent), The B. W. & Co.

Solid Silver. Nozzle detachable, so that the solution of a 'Tabloid' Hypodermic product may be effected in the barrel. With two platino-iridium needles, in case. Capacity, min. 20.

Hypodermic Syringe (Patent), The B. W. & Co.

Nickel-plated. With two regular steel needles and finger-grip. Capacity, min. 15 or min. 20.

(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)

Mercury Succinimide Outfit, The B. W. & Co.

Remarkable results have been recently reported as following the use of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Mercuric Succinimide in the treatment of tuberculosis.

These reports cover : Improvement in general condition, reduction of temperature, gain in weight, cure of advanced laryngeal and pharyngeal ulceration, improvement in advanced pulmonary lesion, and decided improvement in tubercular glands.

(For full particulars of the B. W. & Co. outfit for this treatment, *see* special circulars.)

Serum Syringe, The B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic

The working parts are composed entirely of glass, the needle being attached to the nozzle by a flexible rubber joint which guards against fracture. In five sizes, 2 c.c., 3 c.c., 5 c.c., 10 c.c. and 25 c.c., with two steel needles, in metal case.

(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)

Serum Syringe, The B. W. & Co. Nickel-plated

In nickel-plated metal case, complete, with two special platino-iridium needles, capacity 5 c.c. or 10 c.c.

Needles for B. W. & Co. Syringes

(Full list, etc., sent on request)

HYPODERMIC PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

"They are quite free from objectionable and irritative salts."
—*British Medical Journal*.

"They are very soluble and not at all irritating."—*Lancet*.

'Tabloid' Hypodermic products accurately contain the stated weight of pure medicament. They are rapidly soluble, of uniform activity, and they keep perfectly.

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
No.		
„ 36.	Aconitine Nitrate ... gr. 1/640	One
„ 71.	*Anæsthetic Compound, A	As required
	℞ Cocainæ Hydrochloridi... gr. 1/10	
	Morphinæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/50	
	Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 9/10	
„ 70.	*Anæsthetic Compound, B	As required
	℞ Cocainæ Hydrochloridi... gr. 1/5	
	Morphinæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/50	
	Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 9/10	
„ 80.	*Anæsthetic Compound, C	As required
	℞ Eucainæ Lactatis ... gr. 7/16	
	Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 3-15/16	
„ 87.	Apomorphine Hydrochloride	} gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/10
„ 51.	„ „ gr. 1/20	
„ 19.	„ „ gr. 1/15	
„ 93.	* { Apomorphine Hydrochloride gr. 1/10 Strychnine Hydrochloride gr. 1/60 }	One
„ 15.	Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/150	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
„ 14.	„ „ ... gr. 1/100	
„ 13.	„ „ ... gr. 1/60	
„ 121.	{ Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/200 Strychnine Sulphate ... gr. 1/100 }	One
„ 122.	{ Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/150 Strychnine Sulphate ... gr. 1/80 }	One
„ 43.	*Caffeine Sodio-salicylate gr. 1/2	gr. 1/2 to gr. 4

* In tubes of 12 (others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION

STRENGTH

DOSE

'TABLOID' BRAND**(Hypodermic)—**

No.				
,, 23.	Cocaine Hydrochloride...	gr. 1/10	} gr. 1/10 to gr. 1/2	
,, 22.	" "	... gr. 1/6		
,, 54.	* " "	... gr. 1/4		
,, 40.	* " "	... gr. 1/2		
	Cocaine Compounds (<i>see</i> Anaesthetic Compounds A and B, <i>page</i> 159)			
,, 44.	Codeine Phosphate	... gr. 1/4	gr. 1/4 to gr. 2	
,, 77.	*Cotarnine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/4	{ gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2	
,, 46.	Curara ...	... gr. 1/12	gr. 1/12 to gr. 1/2	
,, 30.	Digitalin (Amorphous) ...	gr. 1/100	gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/30	
,, 86.	{ Digitalin (Amorphous)	gr. 1/100	} One	
	{ Strychnine Sulphate	gr. 1/100		
,, 125.	{ Digitalin (Amorphous)	gr. 1/100	} One	
	{ Strychnine Sulphate	gr. 1/100		
	{ Trinitrin ...	... gr. 1/100		
,, 306.	Digitalin (Crystalline),	0.0005 gm.	gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/30	
,, 38.	Ergotinine Citrate	... gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/50	
,, 37.	" "	... gr. 1/100		
,, 92.	* { Ergotinine Citrate	... gr. 1/100	} One	
	{ Morphine Sulphate	... gr. 1/6		
,, 81.	* { Ergotinine Citrate	... gr. 1/100	} One	
	{ Strychnine Sulphate	... gr. 1/20		
,, 116.	*Ergotoxine	... gr. 1/100	gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/50	
,, 119.	* { Ergotoxine ...	... gr. 1/100	} One	
	{ Morphine Sulphate	... gr. 1/6		
,, 120.	* { Ergotoxine ...	... gr. 1/100	} One	
	{ Strychnine Sulphate	... gr. 1/20		
	Eserine (<i>see</i> Physostigmine)			
,, 79.	*Eucaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/3 to gr. 2	
,, 78.	* " "	gr. 1		
,, 112.	*Eucaine Lactate...	... gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/3 to gr. 2	
,, 113.	* " "	... gr. 1		
,, 102.	Heroin Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/25	} gr. 1/25 to gr. 1/12	
,, 101.	" "	... gr. 1/12		

* *In tubes of 12 (others contain 20)*

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION

STRENGTH

DOSE

'TABLOID' BRAND**(Hypodermic)—**

No.

,, 47.	Homatropine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/250 } gr. 1/250 }	gr. 1/250 to gr. 1/20
	Hydrargyri Perchloridi (<i>see</i> Mercuric Chloride)		
	Hydrargyri Succinimidi (<i>see</i> Mercuric Succinimide)		
,, 49.	Hyoscine Hydrobromide	gr. 1/200 }	gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
,, 100.	,, ,,	gr. 1/100 }	
,, 48.	* ,,	gr. 1/75 }	
,, 95.	*Hyoscine Compound, A	...	One
	R Hyoscinae Hydrobromidi ...	gr. 1/100	
	Morphinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/6	
	Atropinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/180	
,, 96.	*Hyoscine Compound, B	...	One
	R Hyoscinae Hydrobromidi ...	gr. 1/100	
	Morphinae Sulphatis...	gr. 1/4	
	Atropinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/150	
,, 31.	*Hyoscyamine Sulphate	gr. 1/80	gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
,, 41.	* ,,	gr. 1/20	
,, 29.	Mercuric Chloride	... gr. 1/60	gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/30
,, 28.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/30	
,, 124.	Mercuric Succinimide	... gr. 1/10	gr. 1/10 to gr. 1/5
,, 98.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/5	
,, 66.	Morphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/6	gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
,, 55.	,, ,,	gr. 1/4	
,, 90.	,, ,,	gr. 1/3	
,, 91.	* ,,	gr. 1/2	
,, 74.	* { Morphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/6	One
	Atropine Sulphate	... gr. 1/70	
,, 27.	Morphine Meconate	... gr. 1/8	gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
,, 26.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/6	
,, 25.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/4	
,, 24.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/3	
,, 6.	Morphine Sulphate	... gr. 1/12	gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
,, 5.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/8	
,, 4.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/6	
,, 3.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/4	
,, 2.	,, ,,	... gr. 1/3	
,, 1.	* ,,	... gr. 1/2	
,, 76.	* ,,	... gr. 1	

* In tubes of 12 (others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION		STRENGTH		DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND				
(Hypodermic)—				
No.				
12.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/12 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/250 }	One of required strength		
11.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/8 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/200 }			
10.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/6 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/180 }			
9.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/4 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/150 }	One of required strength		
8.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/3 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/120 }			
85.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/3 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/60 }			
7.	* { Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/2 Atropine Sulphate ... gr. 1/100 }	One		
89.	{ Morphine Sulphate ... gr. 1/4 Strychnine Sulphate ... gr. 1/60 }			
88.	Morphine Tartrate ... gr. 1/4			
355.	†New Tuberculin [W] (Human), containing 0.00001 mgm. of dried bacillary substance	gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (increased)		
356.	†New Tuberculin [W] (Human), containing 0.0001 mgm. of dried bacillary substance			
357.	†New Tuberculin [W] (Human), containing 0.001 mgm. of dried bacillary substance			
358.	†New Tuberculin [W] (Bovine), containing 0.00001 mgm. of dried bacillary substance			
359.	†New Tuberculin [W] (Bovine), containing 0.0001 mgm. of dried bacillary substance			
360.	†New Tuberculin [W] (Bovine), containing 0.001 mgm. of dried bacillary substance			
Nitroglycerin (<i>see</i> Trinitrin)				
39.	Physostigmine (Eserine) Salicylate ...	... gr. 1/100	One	
84.	Picrotoxin ...	... gr. 1/60	gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/25	
338.	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride, 0.001 gm.		gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2	

* In tubes of 12 ; † in tubes of 6 (others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
No.		
„ 34.	Pilocarpine Nitrate ... gr. 1/10	} gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2
„ 64.	„ „ ... gr. 1/6	
„ 33.	* „ „ ... gr. 1/3	
„ 32.	* „ „ ... gr. 1/2	
„ 82.	*Potassium Permanganate gr. 2	gr. 1 to gr. 5
„ 83.	*Quinine Bihydrochloride gr. 1	} gr. 1 to gr. 5
„ 73.	* „ „ ... gr. 3	
„ 97.	* „ „ ... gr. 5	
„ 103.	*Quinine Bisulphate ... gr. 5	gr. 1 to gr. 5
„ 42.	*Quinine Hydrobromide... gr. 1/2	gr. 1/2 to gr. 2
„ 56.	*Sparteine Sulphate ... gr. 1/2	gr. 1/2 to gr. 1
„ 52.	Strophanthin ... gr. 1/500	gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/100
„ 109.	Strychnine Hydrochloride gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
„ 110.	„ „ ... gr. 1/100	
„ 111.	„ „ ... gr. 1/30	
„ 62.	Strychnine Nitrate ... gr. 1/15	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
„ 61.	„ „ ... gr. 1/10	
„ 18.	Strychnine Sulphate ... gr. 1/150	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
„ 17.	„ „ ... gr. 1/100	
„ 16.	„ „ ... gr. 1/60	
„ 104.	„ „ ... gr. 1/50	
„ 99.	„ „ ... gr. 1/40	
„ 75.	„ „ ... gr. 1/30	
„ 123.	„ „ ... gr. 1/20	
„ 126.	{ Strychnine Sulphate ... gr. 1/50 Trinitrin ... gr. 1/100 }	One
„ 65.	Trinitrin (Nitroglycerin) gr. 1/250	} gr. 1/250 to gr. 1/50
„ 115.	„ „ ... gr. 1/100	
„	Tuberculin, New, [W], see New Tuberculin [W]	
„ 354.	*'Tyramine' (Para-hydroxyphenyl-ethylamine) ... 0.005 gm.	One

Also various other Hypodermic products issued under the 'Tabloid' Brand.

Hypodermic Veterinary Products, 'Tabloid' Brand

(Full particulars sent on request)

* In tubes of 12 (others contain 20)

Inhaler

Ammonium Chloride Inhaler, 'Vaporole' Brand

A remarkably compact apparatus which will deliver perfectly neutral vapour of pure Ammonium Chloride.

'Vaporole' Acid } For use in above Inhaler.
'Vaporole' Alkali } In boxes of 12.

TRADE
MARK

'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT AND COMBINATIONS

SPECIAL CAUTION.—Many attempts are made to imitate 'Kepler' Malt Products, and it is necessary to take precautions against substitution, as malt preparations vary greatly in dietetic value. Verbal instructions are not safe. To prevent fraud it is best to write prescriptions for original bottles.

DOSE—Of all 'Kepler' preparations, one teaspoonful to two dessertspoonfuls.

PREPARATION AND STRENGTH

'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT—

A most reliable and highly-concentrated extract, prepared from the finest winter-malted barley. Its dietetic value depends not only on its high diastatic powers, but also on the albuminoids, phosphates, etc., which it contains.

Ditto with BEEF AND IRON

Each fluid drachm contains: Extract of Beef, gr. 1; and Iron and Ammonium Citrate, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$

Ditto with CASCARA SAGRADA

Each fluid ounce contains: Extract of Cascara Sagrada, gr. 6

Ditto with CHEMICAL FOOD (*Phosphates Compound*)

Each fluid ounce contains: Iron Phosphate, gr. 2; Calcium Phosphate, gr. 3; Sodium Phosphate, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; and Potassium Phosphate, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Ditto with HÆMOGLOBIN

Each fluid ounce contains Hæmoglobin, gr. $8\frac{3}{4}$

Ditto with HYPOPHOSPHITES

Each fluid ounce contains: Calcium Hypophosphite, gr. 8; Potassium Hypophosphite, gr. 4; and Sodium Hypophosphite, gr. 4

Ditto with IRON

Each fluid ounce contains Soluble Iron Pyrophosphate, gr. 4

Ditto with IRON AND QUININE CITRATE

Each fluid ounce contains Iron and Quinine Citrate, gr. $7\frac{1}{2}$

Ditto with IRON IODIDE

Each fluid ounce contains Iron Iodide, gr. 2

'Kepler' Malt Extract and Combinations—continued**'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT—continued**

Ditto with IRON, QUININE AND STRYCHNINE (*Easton*)

Each fluid ounce contains: Iron Phosphate, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Quinine Phosphate, gr. $\frac{3}{8}$; and Strychnine Phosphate, gr. $\frac{1}{64}$

Ditto with PEPSIN

Each fluid ounce contains pure Pepsin, gr. 4

Ditto with PEPSIN AND PANCREATIN

Each fluid ounce contains pure Pepsin and pure Pancreatin, of each gr. 4

Ditto with PHOSPHORUS

Each fluid ounce contains pure Phosphorus, gr. $\frac{1}{64}$

'KEPLER' SOLUTION (OF COD LIVER OIL IN MALT EXTRACT)—

Cod Liver Oil is the premier fatty food. It is unequalled for its power of supplying fat to the body, and for the readiness with which it is oxidised. Moreover, it enables the tissues to live and develop, to repair waste, and to effectively resist disease.

The great usefulness of cod liver oil has been largely discounted by the unpleasant effects—nausea, eructation and alimentary disturbance—which often follow the administration of even the purest oil.

'Kepler' Solution of Cod Liver Oil in Malt Extract is unique in its palatability and in the ease and completeness with which it is assimilated. It presents the purest cod liver oil incorporated in the best malt extract. The oil is thoroughly diffused in the 'Kepler' Malt Extract, and this molecular incorporation renders its digestion easy and its assimilation certain. So palatable is 'Kepler' Solution that children and fastidious patients take it readily, whilst it is absorbed without difficulty by the most debilitated subjects. The high food value of this product is shown by rapid increase in the strength and weight of patients undergoing treatment with it.

Initial doses should be small and only gradually increased.

Ditto with CHEMICAL FOOD (*Phosphates Compound*)—

Each fluid ounce contains: Iron Phosphate, gr. 2; Calcium Phosphate, gr. 3; Sodium Phosphate, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; and Potassium Phosphate, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

'Kepler' Malt Extract and Combinations—*continued***'KEPLER' SOLUTION (OF COD LIVER OIL IN MALT EXTRACT)**—*continued*

Ditto with HYPOPHOSPHITES

Each fluid ounce contains: Calcium Hypophosphite, gr. 4; Potassium Hypophosphite, gr. 2; and Sodium Hypophosphite, gr. 2

Ditto with IRON IODIDE

Each fluid ounce contains Iron Iodide, gr. 2

Ditto with PHOSPHORUS

Each fluid ounce contains pure Phosphorus, gr. 1/64

Also various other products issued under the 'Kepler' Brand.

'Lanesine,' 'Dartring' Brand

In collapsible tubes.

Lanoline (*see* 'Dartring' Brand products, *page* 149)

Lint, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page* 151)

Mallein, 'Wellcome' Brand, for diagnosis of Glanders—

In hermetically-sealed phials containing 1 c.c. (sufficient for one injection).

Malt Extract (*see* 'KEPLER,' *page* 164)

Medicine Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see pages* 124-134)

Menthol Snuff, Compound (B. W. & Co.)

An extremely effective and convenient combination of menthol, ammonium chloride, etc., issued in enamelled tins, after the manner of old-fashioned black-and-gold snuff boxes.

Mercury Succinimide Outfit, The B. W. & Co.

(*see* Hypodermic Apparatus, *page* 158)

Methyl Alcohol (Pure)

For use in microscopic staining. In hermetically-sealed glass phials, each containing 15 c.c. (approx. ½ fl. oz.)

Microscopic Stains, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page* 186)

Mucin (*in scales*)—

A compound substance consisting of protein and a carbohydrate, given internally in those conditions in which bismuth is usually prescribed. Bottles containing 1 oz.

Nasal Medicaments, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page 182*)

Needles, for Hypodermic and Serum Syringes. (*Full list on application.*)

Needles, Urethral, silver-plated, 8-inch, with bulb the size of the point of a No. 12 French bougie.

Nessler's Solution, glass capsules of (*see 'Soloid' Brand Products, page 185*)

'Nizin' (*Trade Mark*)—

A zinc salt of sulphanilic acid. An antiseptic which is readily soluble in water, and which, in the strengths recommended for use, is non-irritating and non-toxic. Bottles containing 1 oz., 4 oz., and 16 oz.

'Opa' LIQUID DENTIFRICE (*formerly known as 'SALODENT'*) (*Trade Mark*) Aromatic, Antiseptic, Refreshing. Bottles containing 2 fl. oz. and 4 fl. oz. (with sprinklers).

Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand
(*see pages 123 and 124*)

Ophthalmic and Hypodermic Pocket-Cases,
'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 123*)

OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS

TRADE
MARK **'TABLOID'** BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'TABLOID' Ophthalmic products are minute in size, as thin as notepaper, and contain exact doses of pure drugs, prepared with a perfectly innocuous and rapidly soluble basis.

PREPARATION

STRENGTH

,,	T	Alum	...	...	...	...	gr. 1/250
,,	EE	Argyrol	...	...	...	...	gr. 1/24

Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—*continued*

PREPARATION				STRENGTH	
'TABLOID' BRAND					
(Ophthalmic)—					
„	B	{ Atropine Hydrobromide	gr.	1/200	
„		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr.	1/200	
„	X	Atropine Sulphate	gr.	1/600	
„	A	„ „	gr.	1/200	
„	AA	Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr.	1/50	
„	C *	„ „	gr.	1/20	
„	BB	Dionine	0.0005 gm.		
„	FF *	„ „	0.005 gm.		
„	OO	Duboisine Sulphate	0.00025 gm.		
Eserine (<i>see</i> Physostigmine)					
„	Y	*Euphthalmine Hydrochloride ...	gr.	1/40	
„	Z	*Fluorescein	gr.	1/250	
„	CC	*'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>)	0.0006 gm.		
<i>Presents the active principle of the medulla of the supra-renal gland in suitable strength for ophthalmic use</i>					
„	H	Homatropine Hydrochloride ...	gr.	1/400	
„	E *	„ „	gr.	1/40	
„	O *	{ Homatropine Hydrochloride ...	gr.	1/240	
„		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr.	1/24	
„	W *	{ Homatropine Hydrochloride ...	gr.	1/50	
„		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr.	1/50	
„	U	Hyoscine Hydrobromide	gr.	1/600	
„	GG	Physostigmine Salicylate	gr.	1/2000	
„	F	„ „	gr.	1/600	
„	G *	{ Physostigmine Salicylate ...	gr.	1/500	
„		{ Tropacocaine Hydrochloride ...	gr.	1/100	
„	K	Pilocarpine Nitrate	gr.	1/400	
„	M	{ Pilocarpine Nitrate... ..	gr.	1/500	
„		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr.	1/200	
Scopolamine (<i>see</i> Hyoscine)					
„	L	*Tropacocaine Hydrochloride ...	gr.	1/30	
„	XX	Tuberculin	0.0002 gm.		
<i>A supply of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic Control is included with each tube of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic Tuberculin</i>					
„	R	Zinc Sulphate	gr.	1/250	
„	DD *	{ Zinc Sulphate	gr.	1/250	
„		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr.	1/20	

* In tubes of 12 (all others contain 25)

Also various other Ophthalmic products issued under the 'Tabloid' Brand.

OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'SOLOID' BRAND

(Ophthalmic)—

„ J Corrosive Sublimate (*Hydrarg. Perchlor.*)
gr. 1/1000, tubes of 25

For other 'Soloid' Brand products suitable for Ophthalmic use, see pages 179-184.

Ophthalmic Veterinary Products, 'Soloid' Brand

(Full particulars sent on request)

'Orsudan' (Sodium 3-Methyl-4-acetylaminophenylarsonate)
(Trade Mark)

DOSE

'Orsudan' is an organic arsenical preparation of but slight toxic action compared with the inorganic compounds of arsenic. It is employed in syphilis, malaria, trypanosomiasis and other protozoal diseases. 'Orsudan' is anhydrous, and is soluble in two-and-a-half parts of water at body temperature, and in four parts at 60° F. In bottles of 5 gramme and 30 gramme.

*See special
leaflet*

(See also 'Tabloid' 'Orsudan,' page 211)

'Paroleine.' A perfectly stable, odourless, colourless and tasteless oil. It is a good solvent of many of the remedies employed in treating diseases of the nose and throat. Bottles containing 4 fl. oz. and 1 lb. (18½ fl. oz.).

PASTILLES, TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Pastilles ensure the gradual and prolonged application to the throat and mouth of medicaments, which are presented in a most pleasant condition; they are also employed in certain cases to obtain the general effect of the drug. By

Pastilles, 'Tabloid' Brand—*continued*

their use, astringents, antiseptics, anæsthetics, expectorants and laxatives can be conveniently exhibited. The basis of the pastille is demulcent, increasing the efficacy of the active ingredients.

'TABLOID' BRAND

No.

- „ 1. Ammonium Chloride and Liquorice
Each contains Ammonium Chloride, gr. 1
- „ 2. Benzoic Acid Compound

℞	Acidi Benzoici ...	...	...	gr. 1/2
	Codeinæ...	...	...	gr. 1/10
	Menthol	...	...	gr. 1/10
	Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ	...	...	gr. 1/10
	Cocainæ Hydrochloridi	...	...	gr. 1/40
	Gummi Rubri	...	...	gr. 1/2
	Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ	...	...	q.s.
- „ 3. Cocaine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/10
- „ 4. Codeine, gr. 1/8
- „ 5. Glycerin
- „ 6. Glycerin and Black Currant
- „ 7. Glycerin, Tannin and Black Currant
Each contains Tannin, gr. 1/2
- „ 8. Glycerin, Tannin, Capsicum and Black Currant
Each contains Tannin, gr. 1/2, and the equivalent of
Tincture of Capsicum, B.P., min. 3/4, equal to Capsicum,
gr. 3/80.
- „ 10. Lemon Juice
- „ 11. Linseed, Liquorice and Chlorodyne
Each contains Morphine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/120
- „ 16. Menthol, gr. 1/8
- „ 17. Menthol and Eucalyptus

℞	Menthol	...	...	gr. 1/20
	Olei Eucalypti...	...	...	min. 1/2
- „ 12. Morphine and Ipecacuanha

℞	Morphinæ Hydrochloridi	...	...	gr. 1/36
	Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ	...	...	gr. 1/12
- „ 20. Pectoral
Containing Liquorice, Squill, Tolu, Senega, Ipecacuanha
Wild Black Cherry, etc.
- „ 19. Pine Tar Compound
Containing Pine Tar, Terebene, Benzoin, Tolu, Ipecacuanha, etc.
- „ 13. 'Pinol,' min. 1

Pastilles, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**'TABLOID' BRAND**

No.

,, 14. Red Gum and Cocaine

R	Gummi Rubri ...	...	gr. 1
	Cocainæ Hydrochloridi	...	gr. 1/20

,, 15. Rhatany (Krameria), Menthol and Cocaine

R	Ext. Krameriaë	...	gr. 2
	Menthol...	...	gr. 1/20
	Cocainæ Hydrochloridi	...	gr. 1/20

*Also various other Pastilles issued under the 'Tabloid' Brand***'Phenofax' BRAND CARBOLIC ACID OINTMENT**

(Trade Mark) 'PHENOFAX' is an antiseptic sedative dressing which presents 4 per cent. of pure phenol in a bland basis, and is notable for its sedative effect on the skin and mucous surfaces. It disinfects, allays pain, and encourages granulation. Issued in glass pots.

Photographic Outfit, No. 905, 'Tabloid' Brand*(see pages 144 and 174)***PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS**TRADE MARK **'TABLOID' BRAND**

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'TABLOID' Photographic Chemicals represent the acme of convenience and reliability, while their superior quality and accuracy in weight and composition ensure the best results. They entirely obviate the trouble of weighing small quantities of chemicals and the disappointments occasioned by the deterioration of stock solutions. They enable the tourist to carry all the requisite materials for developing, fixing, etc., with convenience, comfort and safety. At home they save time and trouble.

**Pure and
reliable****Developers**

The developers are packed in cartons, each containing the 'Tabloid' Reducing Agent, and the 'Tabloid' Accelerator specially prepared for use with that reducing agent.

Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**Developers—continued****'TABLOID' BRAND—****(Photographic)—**

- „ 'Rytol' (*Trade Mark*) Universal Developer
- „ Amidol Developer
- „ Edinol Developer
- „ Eikonogen Developer
- „ Glycin Developer
- „ Hydroquinone (Quinol) Developer
- „ Metol Developer
- „ Metol-Quinol Developer
- „ Ortol Developer
- „ Paramidophenol Developer
- „ Pyro Developer
- „ Pyro-Metol Developer (*Imperial Standard Formula*)
- „ *Pyro-Soda Developer (*Ilford Formula*)

* In ordering this special developer, it is always necessary to quote
"Ilford Formula."

Intensifiers**'TABLOID' BRAND—****(Photographic)—**

- „ Chromium Intensifier
- „ Mercuric Iodide and Sodium Sulphite

Toners**'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)—**

- „ Gold Chloride, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, with Borax, gr. 15 (B 1)
- „ „ „ „ Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 15 (B 2)
- „ „ „ „ Sodium Phosphate, gr. 15 (B 3)
- „ „ „ „ Sodium Tungstate, gr. 15 (B 4)
- „ „ „ „ Sodium Formate Compound (B 5)
- „ „ „ „ Sulphocyanide Compound (B 6)
- „ „ „ „ Thiosulphate Compound

(*Combined Bath for toning and fixing P.O.P.*) (B 10)

The above are supplied in cartons containing sufficient for the preparation of six toning baths of 5 to 10 ounces or more. For convenience they may be ordered by their numbers, thus: 'Tabloid' Gold Toning, B 1, B 2, etc.

- „ Bleaching Compound
- „ Copper Ferrocyanide Toning Compound (*for toning Bromide Prints and Lantern Slides*)

Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**Toners—continued****'TABLOID' BRAND—****(Photographic)—**

- „ Platinum Toning Compound (*for toning Matt P.O.P.*)
- „ Sepia Toner (*for Bromide Prints and Lantern Slides*)
- „ Sulphiding Compound

Accessories**'TABLOID' BRAND—****(Photographic)—**

STRENGTH

„ *Alkali—*

'Tabloid' Sodium Carbonate	gr. 44
----------------------------	-----	-----	--------

„ *Density Reducers—*

'Tabloid' Ammonium Persulphate	...	gr. 11
--------------------------------	-----	--------

'Tabloid' Potassium Ferricyanide	...	gr. 2
----------------------------------	-----	-------

„ *Fixer—*

'Tabloid' Sodium Thiosulphate (Hypo),	} Equals gr. 44 of crystals
Dried, gr. 28.5	

„ *Hardener*

'Tabloid' Alum	gr. 10
----------------	-----	-----	--------

„ *Hardener and Clearer—*

'Tabloid' Alum and Citric Acid Com-	
pound	

Chrome Alum, gr. 5 ; Citric Acid, gr. 5

„ *Preservatives—*

'Tabloid' Potassium Metabisulphite	...	gr. 10
------------------------------------	-----	--------

'Tabloid' Sodium Sulphite, Dried, gr. 5	} Equals gr. 10 of crystals

„ *Restrainers—*

'Tabloid' Ammonium Bromide	...	gr. 1
----------------------------	-----	-------

'Tabloid' Potassium Bromide	...	gr. 1
-----------------------------	-----	-------

'Tabloid' Sodium Citrate	...	gr. 1
--------------------------	-----	-------

„ *Sensitiser (for carbon tissue, etc.)—*

'Tabloid' Potassium Ammonium	
Chromate	... gr. 24

For Ozobrome Process**TABLOID' BRAND—****(Photographic)—**

- „ Ozobrome Pigmenting Compound

*Also various other Photographic products issued under the
'Tabloid' Brand.*

Photographic Stains, 'Soloid' Brand

Red, Blue, Green and Yellow. *In tubes of 6*

**PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE RECORD
AND DIARY, THE 'WELLCOME'**

The most useful pocket-book for the photographer. Contains ruled pages for recording exposures, a diary for the year, also numerous technical articles and tables, and an exposure calculator which tells the correct exposure under any circumstance by ONE turn of ONE scale, etc., etc.

Three editions are issued :

SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE AND TROPICAL EDITION, for all countries south of the Tropic of Cancer (about 20° N.). Bound in dark green canvas.

NORTHERN HEMISPHERE AND TROPICAL EDITION, for Canada, Europe, and all countries in the Northern Hemisphere except United States of America. Bound in light green canvas.

The EDITION for the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Bound in red canvas. Each Edition complete with wallet for proofs, etc., and pencil.

(When ordering, please specify Edition required)

PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT, No. 905

TRADE MARK **'TABLOID'** BRAND

A complete and compact chemical outfit for developing and fixing plates, films, bromide or gaslight papers, and for toning and fixing P.O.P.

STANDARD CONTENTS :—

'Tabloid' 'Rytol' Universal Developer, to make 88 ounces of solution ; 'Tabloid' Sodium Thiosulphate (Hypo) ; 'Tabloid' Chromium Intensifier, to make 50 ounces of solution ; 'Tabloid' Gold Chloride with Thiosulphate Compound (Combined Bath), to make 30 ounces of solution ; 'Tabloid' Sepia Toner.

(Contents may be varied as desired.)

Measurements: $4 \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in. In rex red, royal blue, imperial green or bright scarlet enamelled metal, or in black japanned metal.

(When ordering, please specify colours required)

'Pinol' (Distilled Essence of *Pinus pumilio*)
(Trade Mark)

A valuable stimulant, disinfectant and antiseptic in respiratory affections. The 'Tabloid' Pastille (*see page 170*) affords a pleasant means of securing prolonged continuous local action.

In $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and 1 oz. bottles.

Saccharin, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 217*)
(*See also 'Tabloid' 'Saxin,' page 218*)

Saline Solutions for Intravenous Injection (*see page 184*)

**SANITARY TOWELS, PLEATED
COMPRESSED, TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND**

Pleated Compressed Sanitary Towels were originated and introduced by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'TABLOID' Pleated Compressed Sanitary Towels possess several points of superiority over ordinary sanitary towels.



They are made of materials of exceptional quality specially adapted for the purpose. Their highly absorbent properties are particularly noteworthy. The delicate texture of the surface of these towels ensures perfect freedom from the slightest sense of discomfort in

use. Owing to the extremely small space which they occupy, they are particularly convenient when travelling. Extreme compactness is secured by compression, and perfect cleanliness ensured by the method of packing.

Five sizes are issued, each size in packages of 12

'Saxin' (*see 'Tabloid' 'Saxin,' page 218*)
(Trade Mark)

SERA, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

The word 'WELLCOME' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The high reputation which these sera have with the medical profession is constantly confirmed by the favourable reports received, and the accumulating evidence proves this high reputation to be deserved.

Reputation

Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued

'Wellcome' Brand Sera are prepared in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Brockwell Hall, London, S.E., under conditions which fulfil every requirement of modern science and under the immediate supervision of specialists of long and varied experience. The sera are not sent out until they have successfully passed rigorous sterility and toxicity tests ; they are then issued in hermetically-sealed phials of convenient sizes.

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. act as distributing agents, and will endeavour to despatch orders for these sera immediately on receipt of letter or telegram.

Sera should be carefully kept in their original packings, in a cool, dark place, avoiding, as much as possible, variations of temperature.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—**„ Diphtheria Antitoxic Serum**

In phials containing 1000, 2000, 3000 and 4000 (Ehrlich-Behring) units.

„ Diphtheria Antitoxic Serum, High Potency :

In phials containing 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 c.c., each c.c. being equivalent to 1000 Ehrlich-Behring units.

The following Sera are issued in hermetically-sealed phials.

„ *Anti-colon Bacillus Serum : from horses immunised against 20 typical members of the Coli group, mostly from cases of peritonitis and puerperal fever :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ *Anti-dysentery Serum : from horses immunised against cultures of *Bacillus dysenteriae* obtained from several cases of dysentery :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ *Anti-gonococcus Serum : from strains of gonococci obtained from cases of urethritis and gonorrhoeal conjunctivitis.

In phials containing 25 c.c.

* 50 c.c. phials of Anti-streptococcus Serum, Polyvalent, 'Wellcome,' and 10 c.c. and 50 c.c. phials of the remainder of these Sera are supplied to special order only.

Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

„ ***Anti-meningococcus Serum :** from horses immunised against cultures of Meningococcus (*Micrococcus meningitidis intracellularis*) obtained from several different sources :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-staphylococcus Serum, Polyvalent :** from horses immunised against various cultures of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, albus, citreus* and *hæmorrhagicus* :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-streptococcus Serum, Erysipelas :** from horses immunised against cultures from typical cases of erysipelas :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-streptococcus Serum, Polyvalent :** from horses immunised against cultures of streptococci coming in all from 60 sources, in the following diseases :—

ERYSIPELAS, SCARLET FEVER, PUERPERAL FEVER,
RHEUMATIC FEVER, SEPTICÆMIA, ANGINA,
PNEUMONIA, ULCERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS.

In phials containing 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-streptococcus Serum, Puerperal Fever :** from horses immunised against over 20 cultures of *Streptococcus* from cases of puerperal fever :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-streptococcus Serum, Pyogenes :** from horses immunised against 9 different strains of *Streptococcus pyogenes* :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-streptococcus Serum, Rheumatic Fever :** from horses immunised against cultures from severe cases of acute rheumatism and of rheumatoid arthritis :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti-streptococcus Serum, Scarlatina :** from horses immunised against cultures from 9 severe (some fatal) cases of scarlet fever :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

„ ***Anti=typhoid Serum :** from horses immunised against cultures of *Bacillus typhosus* from several cases of typhoid fever :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Anti=venom Serum :** from horses immunised against the venom of typical representatives of columbrine, viperine and other poisonous snakes :—

In phials containing 25 c.c.

„ ***Normal Horse Serum, No. 1**

In phials containing 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.

„ **Mallein,** for diagnosis of Glanders (*see page 166*)

Anti-tetanus Serum, Liquid—

In phials containing 10 c.c.

Anti-tetanus Serum, Dried—

In tubes containing the equivalent of 10 c.c.

Also various other Sera issued under the 'Wellcome' Brand

Serum Syringes (B. W. & Co.) (*see page 158*)**'Soamin' (Sodium Para-aminophenylarsonate)**

(*Trade Mark*)

DOSE

An organic preparation of low toxicity as compared with arsenious acid or the inorganic salts of arsenic. It contains 22.8 per cent. of arsenium (As), and is soluble in three parts of water at body temperature and in five parts at 60° F. Used in syphilis, malaria, kala-azar, trypanosomiasis and other protozoal diseases. In bottles of 5 gm. and 30 gm.

*See special
leaflet*

(*See also 'Tabloid' 'Soamin,' page 218*)

For full particulars, see 'Soamin' booklet

Soaps, Toilet and Medicated

(*See 'Dartring' Brand Products, page 149*)

TRADE MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The series of 'Soloid' Brand products provides reliable antiseptics, astringents and anæsthetics; also convenient means of preparing stains for microscopic work, and test solutions for water, sewage or urine analysis. Their portability, accuracy in strength, uniform activity and ready solubility render them far preferable to stock solutions.



		Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH		
„ Alkaline Compound (<i>see page 182</i>)			
„ Alum gr. 10		—	100
„ Alum and Zinc Sulphate ...		25	—
℞ Aluminis ... gr. 15			
Zinci Sulphatis ... gr. 15			
„ Alum and Zinc Compound,			
Strong		25	—
℞ Aluminis ... gr. 30			
Zinci Sulphatis ... gr. 15			
„ Antiseptic and Alkaline Com-			
pound (<i>see page 182</i>)			
„ Argyrol, tubes of 12 ... gr. 1		—	—
„ „ tubes of 6 ... gr. 5.45		—	—
„ Atropine Sulphate, tubes of 6 gr. 0.545		—	—
„ Atropine and Cocaine, tubes			
of 6		—	—
℞ Atropinæ Sulphatis gr. 0.272			
Cocainæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1.09			
„ Black Mercurial Lotion ...		25	—
One, powdered, and shaken with one fluid ounce of water, makes a lotion corresponding to Lotio Hydrargyri Nigra, P.B.			
„ Boric Acid (<i>scented with Otto of Rose</i>) ... gr. 6		25	—
„ Boric Acid (<i>unscented</i>) ... gr. 15		50	—

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R. Soloid — — —

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

				Issued in	
				bots. of	bots. of
'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH				
„ Boric Acid and Zinc Sulphate (scented with Otto of Rose)				25	—
℞ Acidi Borici ...	...	gr. 6			
Zinci Sulphatis ...	...	gr. 1/2			
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol),	tubes of 25	gr. 5		—	—
„ „ „ „	12	gr. 20		—	—
„ „ „ „	6	gr. 60		—	—
„ Chinosol ...	...	gr. 1.75		25	—
„ „ „ „	...	gr. 8.75		25	100
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride,	tubes of 25	gr. 1/2		—	100
„ „ „ „	...	gr. 1		25	100
„ „ „ „	...	gr. 5		25	—
„ Cocaine and Eucaine				25	—
℞ Cocainæ					
Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/2				
Eucainæ Lactatis	gr. 1/2				
„ Copper Sulphate ...	...	gr. 1		—	100
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor..) (Ophthalmic),	tubes of 25	...	gr. 1/1000	—	—
(See also page 169)					
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ...	...	gr. 1.75		—	100
One in 4 fluid ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution.					
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ...	...	gr. 8.75		25	100
One in one pint of water = 1 in 1000 solution					
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) ...	...	gr. 17.5		25	100
One in one pint of water = 1 in 500 solution.					
„ Eucaine Hydrochloride ...	...	gr. 1		25	—
„ „ „ „	...	gr. 5		25	—
„ Eucaine Lactate ...	...	gr. 1		25	—
„ „ „ „	...	gr. 5		25	—
„ 'Eucalyptia' Compound (see page 183)					

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

Ry Soloid — — —

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

		Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH		
„ 'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>),			
tubes of 6	0.0012 gm.	—	—
„ „ „ „ „	0.005 gm.	—	—
„ 'Hemisine' and Cocaine,			
tubes of 12		—	—
℞ 'Hemisine' gr. 1/200			
Cocainæ Hydrochloridi			
gr. 1/8			
„ 'Hemisine' Compound with			
Eucaïne, No. 1, tubes of 6		—	—
℞ 'Hemisine' 0.001 gm.			
Sodii Chloridi 0.9 gm.			
Eucaïnæ Lactatis 0.2 gm.			
„ 'Hemisine' Compound with			
Eucaïne, No. 2, tubes of 12		—	—
(<i>One-tenth the strength of No. 1</i>)			
„ 'Hemisine' with Atropine			
Sulphate (for intravenous			
injection), tubes of 12 ...		—	—
℞ 'Hemisine' 0.0002 gm.			
Atropinæ Sulphatis ... 0.001 gm.			
„ Homatropine Hydrobromide,			
tubes of 6 gr. 0.545		—	—
„ Homatropine and Cocaine,			
tubes of 6		—	—
℞ Homatropinæ Hydro-			
bromidi gr. 0.545			
Cocainæ Hydro-			
chloridi gr. 1.09			
„ Homatropine Methylbromide			
and Cocaine, tubes of 6 ...		—	—
℞ Homatropinæ Methyl-			
bromidi gr. 0.545			
Cocainæ Hydro-			
chloridi gr. 1.09			
„ Hydrarg. Perchlor. (<i>see Cor-</i>			
<i>rosive Sublimate, page 180</i>)			
„ Iodic-Hydrarg. (<i>see Mercuric</i>			
<i>Potassium Iodide, page 182</i>)			
„ Lead and Opium Lotion ...		25	—
℞ Plumbi Acetatis ... gr. 2			
Tinct. Opii min. 20			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Soloid' — — —

H*

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

			Issued in	
'SOLOID' BRAND—			bots. of	bots. of
STRENGTH				
„	Lead Subacetate	... gr. 10	25	—
	One in 5 fl. oz. of distilled water yields a solution corresponding to Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus.			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide (formerly known as Iodic-Hydrarg.), tubes of 25	... gr. 1.75	—	100
	One in four ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently called Mercury Biniodide Solution).			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide (formerly known as Iodic-Hydrarg.)	... gr. 4.37	25	100
	One in ten ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently called Mercury Biniodide Solution).			
„	Mercuric Potassium Iodide (formerly known as Iodic-Hydrarg.)	... gr. 8.75	25	100
	One in a pint of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently called Mercury Biniodide Solution).			
„	Mercury Oxycyanide,			
	tubes of 25	0.1 gm.	—	100
„	„ „	... 0.25 gm.	25	100
„	„ „	... 0.5 gm.	25	100
„	Mucin and Menthol Compound	... ..	25	100
	℞ Mucini	... gr. 4-1/2		
	Sodii Bicarbonatis	... gr. 4-1/2		
	Menthol	... gr. 1/20		
„	(Nasal)			
„	„ Alkaline Compound	...	25	100
	℞ Boracis	... gr. 5		
	Sodii Chloridi	... gr. 5		
„	„ Antiseptic and Alkaline Compound	... ..	25	100
	℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis	... gr. 5		
	Acidi Carbolici	... gr. 1/2		
	Boracis	... gr. 5		

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R. Soloid — — —

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

'SOLOID' BRAND—

STRENGTH

Issued in
bts. of | bts. of

,, (Nasal)

,, , 'Eucalyptia' Compound

25

100

℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 8
 Boracis ... gr. 8
 Sodii Benzoatis ... gr. 1/3
 Sodii Salicylatis gr. 1/3
 Eucalyptol ... min. 1/6
 Thymol ... gr. 1/6
 Menthol ... gr. 1/12
 Ol. Gaultheriæ ... min. 1/12

,, , Phenol Compound ...

25

—

℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 12
 Acidi Carbolici ... gr. 1-1/2
 Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 2

,, , Sodium Bicarbonate
Compound ...

25

100

℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 5
 Boracis ... gr. 5
 Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 5

,, , Sodium Bicarbonate
Compound, Saccharated

25

100

℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 5
 Boracis ... gr. 5
 Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 5
 Sacchari Albi ... gr. 5

,, Naso-Pharyngeal Compound

25

100

℞ Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 7
 Boracis ... gr. 2-1/2
 Acidi Borici ... gr. 3/4
 Sodii Benzoatis ... gr. 1/2
 Menthol ... gr. 1/50
 Thymol ... gr. 1/100
 Cocainæ Hydro-
 chloridi gr. 1/6
 Ol. Gaultheriæ ... min. 1/20

,, 'Nizin' (Trade Mark) ... gr. 2

—

100

,, , , , ... gr. 20

25

—

A zinc salt of sulphanilic acid

,, Paraform ... gr. 5

—

100

,, Phenol (see Carbolic Acid,
page 180, and Nasal, above)

,, Potassium Permanganate ... gr. 1

—

100

,, , , , ... gr. 5

25

100

Write the
 Brand in
 full, thus:

Ry Soloid — — —

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

Issued in
bts. of | bts. of

'SOLOID' BRAND— STRENGTH

„ Potassium Permanganate and Alum	—	100
℞ Potassii Permanganatis gr. 3 Aluminis gr. 5		
„ Protargol gr. 1	—	100
„ „ „ „ „ gr. 4	25	100
„ Saline Compound, tubes of 12	—	—
℞ Calcii Chloridi ... gr. 7/10		
Potassii Chloridi ... gr. 7/10		
Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 31-1/2		
Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 7/20		
Dextrosi gr. 3-1/2		
Two in 16 fl. oz. of boiled (sterile) water for intravenous injection at 100° F.		
„ Silver Nitrate gr. 1	25	—
„ „ „ „ „ gr. 5	25	—
„ Sodium Bicarbonate gr. 44	25	—
One in 5 fluid ounces of water = 2 per cent. solution (approx.)		
„ Sodium Bicarbonate Com- pound (<i>see page 183</i>)		
„ Sodium Chloride, tubes of 12 gr. 40	—	—
Two dissolved in one pint of boiled (sterile) water give a solution containing 0.9 per cent. of Sodium Chloride for intra- venous injection (at a tempera- ture of 100° F.).		
„ Sodium Chloride, tubes of 6 gr. 80	—	—
One dissolved in one pint of boiled (sterile) water, for intravenous injection at 100° F.		
„ Sodium Citrate and Sodium Chloride	25	100
℞ Sodii Citratis gr. 3		
Sodii Chloridi gr. 16		
„ Zinc Chloride... .. gr. 5	25	—
„ Zinc Permanganate gr. 1/8	—	100
„ Zinc Sulphate gr. 1	—	100
„ „ „ „ „ gr. 10	—	100
„ Zinc Sulphocarbolate ... gr. 2	—	100
„ „ „ „ „ gr. 10	—	100

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the
'Soloid' Brand*

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R. Soloid' — — —

‘SOLOID’ BRAND PRODUCTS FOR TESTING PURPOSES, etc.

For Urine Analysis

‘SOLOID’ BRAND—	STRENGTH	Issued in tubes of
„ Citric Acid gr. I		20
„ Fehling’s Test, <i>for preparing Fehling’s Solution</i> , cartons of 24		
„ Indigo Test for Sugar (Sodium Nitrophenylpropionate) gr. I/4		20
„ Picric Acid gr. I		20
„ Potassium Ferrocyanide gr. I		20
„ Salicyl-sulphonic Acid gr. 2		16

For Water Analysis

‘SOLOID’ BRAND—	STRENGTH
„ Ammonium Chloride... .. 0·00016 gm.	
„ Lead Acetate 0·0184 gm.	
„ Meta-phenylenediamine Sulphate 0·01 gm.	
„ Oxalic Acid 0·1 gm.	
„ Potassium Chromate... .. 0·0065 gm.	
„ Potassium Ferrocyanide 0·013 gm.	
„ Potassium Nitrate 0·00144 gm.	
„ Potassium Permanganate 0·00395 gm.	
„ Silver Nitrate... .. 0·0097 gm.	
„ Soap	
„ Sodium Acid Sulphate 0·324 gm.	
„ Zinc Dust 0·13 gm.	
„ Zinc Sulphide 0·25 gm.	

In packages of 25

„ Nessler’s Solution, in hermetically-sealed glass capsules.

Boxes of 30 capsules, each containing ... 0·5 c.c.

„ 24 „ „ ... 2 c.c.

For Sewage Analysis

‘SOLOID’ BRAND—	STRENGTH
„ Oxalic Acid 0·0079 gm.	
„ Potassium Permanganate 0·00395 gm.	
„ Pyrogalllic Acid 0·032 gm.	
„ Sodium Hydroxide 0·13 gm.	

In packages of 25

'Soloid' Brand Products for Testing Purposes, etc.—continued**Test Indicators****'SOLOID' BRAND—**

- „ *Indigo-Carmine
- „ *Lacmoid
- „ *Methyl-Orange

'SOLOID' BRAND—

- „ *Phenolphthalein
- „ *Rosolic Acid
- „ Starch, 0.5 gm.

* One dissolved in 10 c.c. of solvent forms the Test Indicator.

In tubes of 10

Microscopic Stains**'SOLOID' BRAND—****STRENGTH**

- | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| „ Bismarck Brown, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Borax Methylene Blue | | | | |
| „ Ehrlich Triple Stain | | | | |
| „ Eosin, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Eosin-Azur (for Giemsa staining with one solution) | ... | ... | ... | 0.038 gm. |
| „ Eosin-Methylene Blue (Louis Jenner's Stain) | | | | 0.05 gm. |
| „ Fuchsin (Basic), pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Gentian Violet, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Gram's Iodine Solution | ... | ... | ... | 15 c.c. |
| „ Hæmatoxylin (Delafield) | | | | |
| „ Hæmatoxylin, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Methyl Violet, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Methylene Blue, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Romanowsky Stain (Leishman's Powder) | ... | | | 0.015 gm. |
| „ Romanowsky Stain (Wright's Modification) | | | | 0.05 gm. |
| „ Sodium Carbonate | ... | ... | ... | 0.05 gm. |
| „ Thionin Blue, pure | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 gm. |
| „ Toison Blood Fluid | | | | |

In tubes of 6

Methyl Alcohol (pure). (*See page 166*)

For Culture Media**'SOLOID' BRAND—**

- „ Bile Salt Agar-Agar (MacConkey)
- „ Nutrient Agar-Agar
- „ Nutrient Broth

} *In tubes of 6*

Also a wide range of other products issued under the 'Soloid' Brand.

Strophanthus Tincture (B. W. & Co.)

(Physiologically standardised in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories.)

Prepared in accordance with the 1898 British Pharmacopœia from carefully-selected strophanthus seeds.

In bottles containing $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 fl. oz. and 1 lb. (18 fl. oz.)

Strophanthus, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 219*)

Suppositories (*see 'Enule' Rectal Suppositories, pages 153, 154; and 'Hazeline' Suppositories, page 156*)

Surgical Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see pages 149-151*)

Syringes, Hypodermic, Dental and Serum

(*see pages 157-158*)

TRADE
MARK

'TABLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

Under the 'Tabloid' Brand is issued an immense variety of drugs and their combinations, all prepared from the purest ingredients. When using them the physician has power to administer at any moment the exact dose required, and that without any measuring or weighing. They keep unchanged in any climate. Owing to their extreme portability, supplies may be comfortably carried in the waistcoat-pocket, and doses taken regularly whilst following the usual routine of social, professional or commercial life. 'Tabloid' Brand products of unpleasant drugs are coated with a thin film of white sugar, readily soluble in the stomach, while those intended to act after leaving the stomach are coated with keratin, soluble only in the alkaline secretions of the intestine.

Accurate
dosage

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval | bts. of
bts. of

A

,, Acetanilide (*see* Antifebrin,
page 189),, Acetyl Salicylic Acid (*see*
'Xaxa,' page 222)

,, Aconite Tincture, min. 1/4 ... I frequently

100

—

,, " " min. 1 ... I frequently

100

—

,, " " min. 5 ... I to 3

36

100

,, Aloes and Iron (B.P. Pill),

gr. 4... .. I to 2

—

100

Each contains approximately:

Dried Iron Sulphate, gr. 1/2;

Barbados Aloes, gr. 1; Com-

pound Powder of Cinnamon,

gr. 1-1/2

,, Aloes and Myrrh (B.P. Pill),

gr. 4... .. I to 2

—

100

Each contains approximately:

Socotrine Aloes, gr. 2, and

Myrrh, gr. 1

,, Aloin, gr. 1/10 I frequently

100

—

,, " gr. 1/2 I to 4

25

100

,, Aloin Compound I to 2 after

50

100

℞ Aloini gr. 1/5 meals, or

Strychninæ Sulpha- I to 3 at

tis gr. 1/60 bed-time

Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/8

Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ gr. 1/16

A stomachic and tonic laxative
combination of especial value
in chronic constipation.

,, Ammoniated Quinine ... I

25

100

Each contains Quinine and

Ammonium Bicarbonate to

correspond with one fluid

drachm of the tincture.

,, Ammonium Bromide, gr. 5 ... I to 6

—

100

,, " " gr. 10 I to 3

—

100

,, Ammonium Carbonate, gr. 3 I to 3

—

100

,, Ammonium Chloride, gr. 3... I to 6

25

100

,, " " gr. 5... I to 4

—

100

,, " " gr. 10 I to 2

—

100

,, Ammonium Chloride and

Borax I as required

—

100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:℞ *Tabloid* — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE		Issued in oval botts. of	botts. of
„ Ammonium Chloride and					
Liquorice	I as required	25	100		
℞ Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 3					
Ext. Glycyrrhizæ ... gr. 2					
„ Ammonium Chloride Com-					
pound	I as required	25	100		
℞ Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 1					
Potassii Chloratis ... gr. 2					
Pulv. Cubebæ ... gr. 1/4					
Ext. Glycyrrhizæ ... gr. 1					
Of special value in catarrh of the pharynx, larynx, etc.					
„ Ammonium Hippurate, gr. 1	I or more	—	100		
„ Antifebrin (Acetanilide), gr. 2	I to 2	25	100		
„ „ „ gr. 5	I (<i>in special cases</i>)	25	100		
„ Antifebrin Compound ...	I	—	100		
℞ Antifebrini (Acetanilidi, P.B.) ... gr. 2					
Camphoræ Monobromatæ ... gr. 1					
Caffeinæ Citratis ... gr. 1					
„ Antimony, Tartarated, gr. 1/50	I to 3	100	—		
„ Antipyrine (Phenazone),					
gr. 2-1/2	I to 4 or more	25	100		
„ „ „ gr. 5	I to 4	25	100		
„ 'Aol' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), 0.3 gm.,					
(Capsule), a derivative of					
<i>Santalum album</i> , boxes of 50	2 or more				
„ Apomorphine Compound ...	I as required	25	100		
℞ Apomorphinæ					
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/50					
Ammonii Chloridi gr. 3					
Ext. Glycyrrhizæ gr. 1-1/2					
„ Apomorphine Hydrochloride,					
gr. 1/50	I to 3 (<i>expectorant</i>)	50	—		
„ Apomorphine Hydrochloride,					
and Morphine Hydrochloride, of each 0.0025 gm.	I to 4	25	—		
„ Aromatic Chalk Powder with					
Opium, B.P., gr. 5 ...	2 to 4 or more	25	100		
Each contains approximately: Chalk, gr. 1; Opium, gr. 1/8, with aromatics.					

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—				DOSE		Issued in oval bts. of		bts. of	
„	Arsenical Compound...	...	I to 2	—	100				
	℞ Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/100							
	Ferri Sulphatis								
	Exsiccati	gr. 1							
	Calcii Sulphidi ...	gr. 1/4							
	Ext. Gentianæ ...	gr. 2							
„	Arsenious Acid, gr. 1/100	...	I to 6	100	—				
„	„ „ „ gr. 1/50	...	I to 3	100	—				
„	„ „ „ gr. 1/20	...	I	100	—				
„	Asafetida and Opium Com-								
	pound ...	...	I to 2	—	100				
	℞ Asafetidæ,								
	Camphoræ,								
	Pulv. Opii,								
	Pulv. Piperis Nigri	āā gr. 1							
„	'Aspirin,' gr. 5	...	I to 5	25	100				
„	Astringent Mixture	...	I to 2	—	100				
	℞ Conf. Aromat.								
	(P.B., 1885)	gr. 4-1/2							
	Pulv. pro Mist.								
	Cretæ	gr. 20							
	Ammonii								
	Bicarbonatis	gr. 1/2							
	Tinct. Cardamomi								
	Comp. ...	min. 9							
	Tinct. Catechu ...	min. 15							
	Tinct. Opii ...	min. 1-1/2							
	Ol. Cinnamomi ...	min. 1/8							
„	Atropine Sulphate, 0.0005 gm.	I		25	—				

B

„	Belladonna Tincture, min. 1	I frequently	100	—
„	„ „ „ min. 5	I to 3	48	100
„	Benzoic Acid, gr. 5 ...	I to 3	—	100
„	Benzoic Acid Compound ...	I as required	25	100
	℞ Acidi Benzoici ...	gr. 1/2		
	Codeinæ ..	gr. 1/10		
	Menthol ...	gr. 1/10		
	Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ	gr. 1/10		
	Cocainæ			
	Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/40		
	Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ	min. 1/16		
	Gummi Rubri ...	q.s.		
	Very efficient in the irritating cough of pharyngitis, etc.			
„	Benzo-naphthol, gr. 5	... I to 2	—	100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in

oval
bts. of

bts. of

„ Beta-naphthol, gr. 3...	...	I to 3	—	100
„ Beta-naphthol Compound	...	I to 4	25	100
℞ Beta-naphthol	... gr. 1			
Carbonis Ligni	... gr. 4			
Ol. Menthæ				
Piperitæ	... min. 1/2			
„ Bismuth Carbonate, gr. 5	...	I to 4	25	100
„ Bismuth Salicylate (<i>Physio-</i> <i>logically Pure</i>), gr. 5	...	I to 4	—	100
„ Bismuth Subgallate, gr. 5	...	I to 4	25	100
„ Bismuth Subnitrate, gr. 5	...	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 10	...	I to 2	—	100
„ Bismuth and Dover Powder		I to 6	—	100
℞ Bismuthi				
Subnitratis	... gr. 2-1/2			
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ				
ē Opio	... gr. 2-1/2			
„ Bismuth and Soda	... ..	I to 4 or more	—	100
℞ Bismuthi				
Subnitratis	... gr. 2-1/2			
Sodii Bicarbonatis	... gr. 2-1/2			
„ Bismuth, Rhubarb and Soda...		I to 4	25	100
℞ Bismuthi				
Subnitratis	... gr. 3			
Pulv. Rhei	... gr. 1			
Sodii Bicarbonatis	... gr. 2			
Pleasant and easy to take. By its use the unpleasantness of the ordinary nauseous mixture is avoided.				
„ Blaud (Pil. Ferrugin.), gr. 5	...	I to 3	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 10	...	I to 2	—	100
Each representing 20 per cent. of permanent ferrous carbonate.				
„ Blaud Pill and Aloin...	...	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)	... gr. 5			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Aloini	... gr. 1/20			
„ Blaud Pill and Arsenic	...	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.				
(Blaud)	... gr. 5			
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)				
Acidi Arseniosi	... gr. 1/64			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of

,, Blaud Pill with Arsenic and

Strychnine I to 4

℞ Pil. Ferrugin.

(Blaud)... gr. 5

(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)

Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/100

Strychninæ ... gr. 1/100

,, Blaud Pill and Cascara ... I increased

℞ Pil. Ferrugin. to 4

(Blaud)... gr. 5

(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)

Ext. Cascaræ

Sagradæ ... gr. 1/2

,, Blaud Pill Compound ... I

℞ Pil. Ferrugin.

(Blaud)... gr. 10

(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)

Pulv. Capsici ... gr. 1/4

Aloini ... gr. 1/30

Strychninæ ... gr. 1/30

Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/30

,, Blue Pill, gr. 4 ... I to 2

Each contains gr. 1-1/3 of pure
metallic Mercury.

,, Blue Pill, Colocynth and

Hyoscyamus ... I to 2

℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B. gr. 2

Pil. Colocynthis et

Hyoscyami, P.B. gr. 4

,, Blue Pill and Rhubarb Com-
pound ... I to 2

℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B. gr. 2-1/2

Pil. Rhei Comp., P.B. gr. 2-1/2

,, Blue Pill, Squill and Digitalis I to 2

℞ Pil. Hydrargyri ... gr. 1

Pulv. Scillæ ... gr. 1-1/2

Pulv. Digitalis ... gr. 1

,, Bone Medulla, gr. 5, (Capsule),

boxes of 50 ... I or more

,, Borax, gr. 5 ... I to 4

,, Boric Acid, gr. 5 ... I to 3

,, Bromides Compound (see
Sodium Bromide Compound)Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued**'TABLOID' BRAND—**

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of,, Butyl-Chloral Hydrate and
Gelsemine I

℞ Butyl-Chloral

Hydratis... gr. 3

Gelseminæ

Hydrochloridi ... gr. 1/200

C

,, Cachets—

,, ,, Antipyrine, gr. 5,

boxes of 6 I to 2

,, ,, Phenacetin, gr. 5

boxes of 6 I to 2

,, ,, Quinine Sulphate,

gr. 5, boxes of 6 I to 2

,, ,, Sulphonah, gr. 5

boxes of 6 I to 6

,, Caffeine Citrate, gr. 2 ... I to 5

,, Caffeine Citrate, Effervescent,
B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ... I to 2

,, Caffeine Compound I to 4

℞ Caffeinæ gr. 1

Antipyrini

(Phenazoni, P.B.) gr. 3

,, Calcium Carbonate Compound I to 4 before

℞ Calcii Carb. Præcip. gr. 3-1/2

Mag. Carb. Pond. gr. 2-1/2

Bismuthi Carbonatis gr. 2

meals, or I
occasionally

,, Calcium Iodo-ricinoleate, gr. 3,

(Capsule), boxes of 50 ... I to 3

,, Calcium Lactate, gr. 5 ... I to 3

,, Calcium Sulphide, gr. 1/10 I to 10

,, ,, ,, gr. 1/4 ... I to 4

,, ,, ,, gr. 1/2 ... I to 2

,, ,, ,, gr. 1 ... I

,, Calomel, gr. 1/10, gr. 1/6,

gr. 1/4 and gr. 1/2 ... I repeated

,, ,, gr. 1 I to 5

,, ,, gr. 2 I to 3

,, ,, gr. 3 I to 2

,, ,, gr. 5 I

Prepared with pure sublimed
Mercurous Chloride.Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of

,, Calomel Compound (Plummer

Pill, B.P.), gr. 4 ... I to 2

25 100

Each contains approximately:

Calomel, gr. 1; Sulphurated

Antimony, gr. 1; Guaiacum

Resin, gr. 2

,, Calomel and Creosote ... I to 5

— 100

℞ Hydrargyri

Subchloridi gr. 1/6

Creosoti ... min. 1

,, Calomel and Jalap ... I to 4

— 100

℞ Hydrargyri

Subchloridi gr. 1

Pulv. Jalapæ ... gr. 2

,, Calomel and Piperine, of each

gr. 1/2 ... I repeated

— 100

,, Calomel, gr. 1/2, and Sodium

Bicarbonate, gr. 2-1/2 ... I or more

25 100

,, Calomel, gr. 1, and Sodium

Bicarbonate, gr. 5 ... I or more

25 100

,, Camphor Compound Tinc-

ture (Paregoric), min. 2 ... I frequently

100 —

,, Camphor Compound Tinc-

ture (Paregoric), min. 5 ... I frequently

48 100

,, Camphor Compound Tinc-

ture (Paregoric), min. 15 ... I to 4

36 100

,, Camphor Essence (Saturated) 2 to 3

25 100

,, Cane Sugar, gr. 3 ...

— 100

,, Cannabis Indica Tincture,

B.P., min. 5 ... I to 3

48 100

Prepared from physiologically
controlled Extract.

,, Capsicum Tincture, min. 1 ... I frequently

100 —

,, ,, ,, min. 5 ... I to 3 or more

— 100

,, Capsules—

(See 'Aol,' page 189; Bone Medulla,
page 192; Calcium Iodo-ricino-
leate, page 193; Carbolic Acid,
page 195; Castor Oil, page 195;
Juniper Oil, page 206; Phenol
and Menthol Compound, page
209; Sandal Wood Oil, page 217;
Terebene, page 220; Turpentine
Oil, Rectified, page 221)

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞

Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of

				bts. of	bts. of
				oval	bts. of
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1/4 (for the throat)	I as required	25	100		
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1/2 (for the throat)	I as required	25	100		
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1, (Capsule), boxes of 24 ...	I to 3	—	—		
„ Carbolic Acid with Slippery Elm, bottles of 25	I occasionally	—	100		
Each contains Carbolic Acid, gr. 1/2					
„ Carlsbad Salt, Effervescent, Artificial, tubes of 25 ...	I or more as desired	—	—		
„ Cascara Sagrada (Dry Extract), gr. 1	I or more	25	100		
„ „ „ „ gr. 2	I to 4	25	100		
„ „ „ „ gr. 3	I to 3	25	100		
„ „ „ „ gr. 4	I to 2	25	100		
„ „ „ „ gr. 5	I as required	25	100		
The uniform reliability of 'Tabloid' Cascara Sagrada has established for it the premier position in the esti- mation of physicians through- out the world.					
„ Cascara Compound	I to 4	25	100		
R Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ gr. 1 Ext. Euonymi Sicci gr. 1/2 Iridini gr. 1/2 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/16 Ext. Hyoscyami Viridis... gr. 1/3					
„ Cascara and Gentian Compound	I to 3	25	100		
R Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ gr. 2 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/5 Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/10 Ext. Gentianæ ... gr. 1 Capsicini gr. 1/10					
„ Castor Oil, min. 5, (Capsule), boxes of 50	I or more	—	—		

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of

bts. of

,, Cathartic Compound...	... ..	I to 2	25	100
R Ext. Colocynthis				
	Comp.	gr. 1-1/3		
Hydrargyri				
	Subchloridi	gr. 1		
Ext. Jalapæ	...	gr. 1		
Pulv. Cambogiæ	...	gr. 1/4		
A cathartic compound of exceptional purity of ingredients and of proved reliability.				
,, Cerebrin, gr. 5	...	...	I to 4	— 100
,, Cerium Oxalate, gr. 5	...	...	I to 2	— 100
,, Charcoal (Pure Willow), gr. 5,			I or more as	— 100
bottles of 40	...	...	required	
,, Chemical Food (Phosphates				
Compound), dr. 1/2	...	I to 2	25	100
Containing the combined Phosphates of Iron, Calcium, Sodium and Potassium, equivalent to drachm 1/2 of Standard Compound Syrup of Phosphates.				
,, Chemical Food (Phosphates,				
Compound), dr. 1	...	...	I or more	25 100
Equivalent to drachm 1 of Standard Compound Syrup of Phosphates. Possesses the advantages of permanence, portability, and the absence of free phosphoric acid present in the ordinary syrup as a solvent.				
,, Chinosol, gr. 5	...	...	I	25 100
,, Chloralamide, gr. 5	...	...	3 to 6	— 100
,, Chloral Hydrate, gr. 5	...	...	1 to 4	— 100
,, ,,	gr. 10	...	1 to 2	— 100
,, Chocolate, gr. 60, boxes of 12				— —
,, Cinchona Tincture, min. 30			1 to 2	36 100
,, Cinchona Compound Tincture,				
min. 30	...	...	I to 2	25 100
,, Citric Acid, gr. 5	...	...	I to 4	— 100
Cocaine Hydrochloride (<i>see</i>				
'Soloid' Brand products,				
<i>page 179</i>)				

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:*R. Tabloid*

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Cocoa Essence, gr. 60, boxes of 12		—	—
,, Codeine, gr. 1/4	1 to 4 or more	25	100
,, ,, gr. 1/2	1 to 4	25	100
,, Codeine Phosphate, 0.03 gm. ...	1	100	—
,, Codeine and Nux Vomica ...	1 to 2	25	—
℞ Codeinæ Phosphatis gr. 1 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/4			
,, 'Coffee-Mint'	1 to 4 or more	25	100
℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 3 Ammonii Bicarbonatis gr. 1/16 Ext. Coffeæ ... gr. 1/2 Cerii Oxalatis ... gr. 1/4 Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ q.s. Gastric and general stimulant, especially valuable in flatu- lence, in the nausea associated with liver disorder, and in the vomiting of pregnancy.			
,, Colchicine Salicylate, gr. 1/32 ...	1 to 2	—	100
,, Colchicum Compound ...	1 to 2	—	100
℞ Ext. Colchici ... gr. 1/2 Acidi Salicylici ... gr. 3			
,, Colocynth and Hyoscyamus, (B.P. Pill), gr. 4	1 to 2	—	100
Each contains: Compound Pill of Colocynth, gr. 2-2/3; and Green Extract of Hyoscyamus, gr. 1-1/3.			
,, Colocynth Compound, (B.P. Pill), gr. 4	1 to 2	—	100
Each contains approximately: Colocynth Pulp, gr. 2/3; Bar- bados Aloes, gr. 1-1/3; Scam- mony Resin, gr. 1-1/3; Oil of Cloves, min. 1/6.			
,, Corrosive Sublimate (see Hydrarg. Perchlor., page 203)			
,, Cotarnine Hydrochloride, gr. 3/4, bottles of 25 ...	1 to 3	—	—
,, Cretæ Aromat c. Opio, Pulv. (see Aromatic Chalk, page 189)			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

Issued in

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

oval
bts. of

bts. of

,, Cubeb and Belladonna, *Effer-*
vescent I as requiredR Pulv. Cubebæ ... gr. 1/2
Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/20

,, Cubeb Compound I as required

R Oleo-resinæ Cubebæ gr. 1/4
Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 1/2
Glycyrrhizini ... gr. 1/4

D

,, Dentifrice

,, Didymine (Testicular Sub- I increased
stance), gr. 5 to 4,, Digitalin (Amorphous), gr.
1/100 I to 3

,, Digitalis Tincture, min. 1 ... I frequently

,, ,, ,, min. 5 ... I frequently

,, Donovan Solution, min. 5 ... I to 4

One represents min. 5 of Liq.
Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi,
P.B., containing arsenious
iodide and mercuric iodide, of
each gr. 1/22.,, Dover Powder (Ipecacuanha
with Opium), gr. 1/4 ... I frequentlyEach contains Opium and
Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/40,, Dover Powder (Ipecacuanha
with Opium), gr. 5 ... I to 3Each contains Opium and
Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/2

E

,, Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate
with Quinine and Strych-
nine), dr. 1/2 I to 2,, Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate
with Quinine and Strych-
nine), dr. 1 IPresent in a soluble form the
amount of iron, quinine and
strychnine contained in the
corresponding doses of the
B.P. Syrup.Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of

F

,, Fellis Bovini Purificati (*see* Ox
Bile, *page* 211),, Fellis Porcini Purificati (*see*
Pig Bile, *page* 212)

,, Ferric Chloride, min. 10 ... I

Each represents the amount of
Ferric Chloride contained in
min. 10 of Tinct. Ferri Per-
chloridi, P.B., with a small
quantity of ammonium chloride
as a vehicle.

,, Ferric Chloride and Arsenic... I

℞ Tinct. Ferri
Perchloridi ... min. 10
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/30,, Ferri Reducti (*see* Reduced
Iron, *page* 216),, Ferri Sulphatis (Exsicc.) (*see*
Iron Sulphate, dried, *page* 206),, Ferruginous (*see* Blaud Pill
and combinations, *pages* 191
and 192),, Ferri (*see* Iron, *pages* 205
and 206)'Forced March' (*see* Kola
Compound, *page* 206)

G

,, Galbanum Compound (Asa-
fetida Compound), B.P. Pill,

gr. 4... .. I to 2

Each contains approximately:
Asafetida, Galbanum and
Myrrh, of each gr. 1-1/7

,, Gelsemium Tincture, min. 5... I to 3

,, Gentian and Soda Compound
(Mist. Gentianæ Alkalina)

I to 4 or more

℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 3

{ Ammonii Carbona-
tis = Sp. Ammon.

Aromat. min. 3

Inf. Gentianæ

Comp. fl. dr. 2-1/2

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of

„ 'Gingament' (*Trade Mark*),
(Neutralising Compound),
originated by B. W. & Co....

I or more

25

100

R Sodii Bicarbonatis ... gr. 5
Ammonii Bicarbonatis gr. 1/12
Gingerini,
Saccharini,
Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ, āā q.s.

„ Ginger Essence (B.P. '85),

min. 5 ... I to 4

48

100

„ „ „ min. 10 ... I to 2

—

100

„ Glycerophosphates Compound,

dr. 1/2 ... I to 8

25

100

Each presents the amount of
calcium, sodium, potassium,
magnesium and iron glycerophosphates,
pepsin, diastase and kola, with strychnine
glycerophosphate, gr. 1/800,
contained in 1/2 fluid drachm of
Syrup of Glycerophosphates.

Presents phosphorus in the
organic condition as it is found
in the system.

„ Gregory Powder (Rhubarb

Compound Powder), gr. 5... I to 4 or more

25

100

Each contains : Rhubarb,
gr. 1-1/9; Heavy Magnesia,
gr. 3-1/3; and Ginger, gr. 5/9

„ Grey Powder

(Hydrarg. cum Cretâ)

gr. 1/4 ... I repeated

100

—

„ „ „ gr. 1/3 ... I „

100

—

„ „ „ gr. 1/2 ... I „

100

—

„ „ „ gr. 1 ... I to 5

100

—

„ „ „ gr. 2 ... I to 3

—

100

„ „ „ gr. 3 ... I to 2

—

100

„ „ „ gr. 5 ... I

—

100

The 'Tabloid' products contain
33-1/3 per cent. of pure metallic
mercury.

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Grey Powder and Dover Powder, of each gr. $1/2$...	1 to 5 or more	—	100
Each contains: Mercury, gr. $1/6$; Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. $1/20$.			
„ Grey Powder and Dover Powder, of each gr. 1 ...	1 to 5	—	100
Each contains: Mercury, gr. $1/3$; Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. $1/10$.			
„ Grey Powder and Opium ...	1 to 5	—	100
℞ Hydrarg. cum Cretâ gr. 1 Pulveris Opii ... gr. $1/6$			
„ Grey Powder, Opium and Quinine	1 to 3	—	100
℞ Hydrargyri cum Cretâ gr. $1-1/2$ Extracti Opii ... gr. $1/6$ Quininæ Sulphatis gr. $1-1/2$			
„ Grey Powder, gr. $1/2$, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. $2-1/2$...	1 repeated	—	100
„ Grey Powder, gr. 1, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5 ...	1 to 5	25	100
„ Guaiacol Camphorate, gr. 5 ...	1 to 2 increased	25	100
„ Guaiacol Carbonate, gr. 5 ...	1 to 2	25	100
„ Guaiacum Resin, gr. 5 ...	1 to 3	25	100
„ Guaiacum and Quinine Com- pound	1 to 4	—	100
℞ Guaiaci Resinæ ... gr. 2 Sulphuris ... gr. 2 Quininæ Salicylatis gr. $1/2$			
„ Guaiacum and Sulphur ...	1 to 4	25	100
℞ Guaiaci Resinæ ... gr. 3 Sulphuris Præcipitati gr. 3			
H			
„ Hæmoglobin, gr. 5	1 or more	—	100
„ 'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), 0.0003 gm., tubes of 12 ...	2 to 3	—	—
„ 'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), 0.001 gm., tubes of 12 ...	1	—	—

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE		Issued in	
				oval bts. of	bts. of
„	Heroin Hydrochloride, gr. 1/25	I to 4		25	100
„	„ „ gr. 1/10	I		—	100
„	Hydrarg. et Colocynth et Hyoscy. (see Blue Pill, Colo- cynth and Hyoscyamus, page 192)				
„	Hydrarg. c. Cretâ (see Grey Powder)				
„	Hydrarg. Iodid. Flavi, gr. 1/8	I to 4		25	100
„	Hydrarg. Iodid. Rubri, gr. 1/20	I		50	—
„	„ „ „ gr. 1/16	I		50	—
„	Hydrarg. Iodid. Viridis, gr. 1/8	I to 4		50	—
		increased			
„	Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mer- curic Chloride), gr. 1/100	I to 4 or more		100	—
„	Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mer- curic Chloride), gr. 1/16 ...	I		100	—
„	Hydrarg. Perchloridi, gr. 1/32, et Potassii Iodidi, gr. 2-1/2	I to 2		—	100
„	Hydrarg. Perchloridi, gr. 1/16, et Potass. Iodid., gr. 5 ...	I		—	100
„	Hydrarg. Subchlor. (see Calomel)				
„	Hydrastine Compound ...	I to 3		25	100
		repeated			
℞	Hydrastinæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4				
	Ext. Ergotæ (Ergotini), P.B. gr. 1/2				
	Cannabinæ Tannatis gr. 1/2				
„	Hydrastine Compound and Cotarnine Hydrochloride ...	I to 3		25	100
		repeated			
℞	Hydrastinæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4				
	Ext. Ergotæ (Ergotini), P.B., gr. 1/2				
	Cannabinæ Tannatis gr. 1/2				
	Cotarninæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4				
„	Hydrastine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/4	I to 4		—	100
		repeated			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

Tabloid

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued**'TABLOID' BRAND—**

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of

,, Hyoscine Hydrobromide,

0.0003 gm.

I to 2

—

100

,, Hyoscyamus Tincture, min. 10

I to 4 or more

36

100

,, Hypodermic Products

(see pages 159-163)

,, Hypophosphites Compound,

gr. 1-1/2

...

...

...

I to 2

25

100

Each contains: Calcium, Potas-
sium, Sodium, Manganese, Iron
and Quinine Hypophosphites,
with gr. 1/128 of Strychnine
Hypophosphite.

,, Hypophosphites Compound,

gr. 3

...

...

...

I

25

100

Containing gr. 1/64 of Strychnine
Hypophosphite.

,, Hypophosphites Compound

with Creosote

...

...

I

—

100

Each contains: Creosote, min. 1,
and gr. 3 of the combined
Hypophosphites of Calcium,
Sodium, Potassium, Man-
ganese, Iron and Quinine, with
gr. 1/64 of Strychnine Hypo-
phosphite.

I

,, Ichthyol, gr. 2-1/2

...

I to 4

25

100

,, Ink

...

...

...

...

—

100

,, Ipecacuanha Powder, gr. 1/10

I frequently

100

—

,, ,, ,, gr. 5

...

I every hour

—

100

,, Ipecacuanha deprived of its

Emetic Principles, gr. 5

...

I to 4 or more

—

100

,, Ipecacuanha and Tartarated

Antimony, of each gr. 1/100

I frequently

—

100

,, Ipecacuanha Wine, min. 5

...

I to 3 (*expect-*
torant)

50

100

,, Ipecacuanha with Opium (*see*Dover Powder, *page 198*)Write the
Brand in
full, thus:*R. Tabloid*

— — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—				DOSE	oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Ipecacuanha with Squill (B. P. Pill), gr. 4				I to 2	—	100
Each contains approximately: Ipecacuanha and Opium, of each gr. 1/5, Powdered Squill and Powdered Ammoniacum, of each gr. 2/3						
,, Iridin Compound				I to 2	25	100
℞ Iridini gr. 2						
Ext. Hyoscyami						
Viridis gr. 1/2						
Pil. Rhei Comp. ... gr. 1-1/2						
,, Iron and Arsenic Compound				I to 3	—	100
℞ Ferri Hypophosphitis gr. 2						
Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1						
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/50						
Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/50						
Tonic, stimulant, hæmatinic and alterative.						
,, Iron, Arsenic and Digitalin ...				I to 3	25	100
℞ Ferri Phosphatis						
Solubilis gr. 3						
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/100						
Digitalini (Amorph.) gr. 1/100						
,, Iron Carbonate, Saccharated, gr. 5				I to 6	—	100
,, Iron Citrate Compound ...				I to 3	25	100
℞ Ferri et Ammonii						
Citratiss ... gr. 3						
Quininæ Sulphatis ... gr. 1						
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/60						
,, Iron Glycerophosphate, gr. 3				I to 2	25	100
,, Iron Pill (<i>see</i> Bland, <i>pages</i> 191 <i>and</i> 192)						
,, Iron and Quinine Citrate, B. P., gr. 3				I to 3	25	100
Each contains Quinine, approxi- mately gr. 1/2						
,, Iron, Reduced (<i>see</i> Reduced Iron)						
,, Iron and Strychnine Phos- phates				I	25	100
℞ Ferri Phosphatis						
Solubilis gr. 1						
Strychninæ Phosphatis gr. 1/32						

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

Tabloid

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

		Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	oval bts. of	bts. of
., Iron Sulphate, Dried, gr. 3...	I	—	100
., Iron Valerianate, gr. 1 ...	I or more	—	100
J			
., Jalap, gr. 5 ...	I to 4	—	100
., Juniper Oil, min. 3, (Capsule), boxes of 50 ...	I	—	—
K			
., Kino Compound Powder, B.P., gr. 5 ...	I to 4	—	100
Each contains: Kino, gr. 3-3/4; Opium, gr. 1/4; and Cinnamon, gr. 1.			
., Kissingen Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> , Artificial, tubes of 25	I or more as required	—	—
., Kola Compound (<i>formerly known as 'Tabloid' 'Forced March'</i>), bottles of 25 ...	I every hour,	—	100
., Krameria and Cocaine ...	I occasionally	25	100
R Ext. Krameriaë ... gr. 1 Cocainæ Hydrochloridi gr. 1/20			
L			
., Laudanum (<i>see</i> Opium Tinc- ture, B.P., page 211)			
., Laxative Vegetable ...	I to 3	25	100
R Ext. Colocyntidis Comp. ... gr. 1 Ext. Jalapæ ... gr. 1/2 Podophylli Resinæ gr. 1/4 Leptandrini... gr. 1/2 Ext. Hyoscyami Viridis ... gr. 1/4 Ext. Taraxaci ... gr. 1/4 Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ q.s. A purely vegetable laxative and cholagogue prepared with drugs of exceptional purity.			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Lead Acetate, 0.1 gm., with Opium, 0.03 gm. I		25	—
„ Lead with Opium, B.P. Pill, gr. 4 I		—	100
Each contains approximately: Lead Acetate, gr. 3; Opium, gr. 1/2.			
„ Liquorice Compound Powder, gr. 30 I to 4		25	100
Each represents: Senna, gr. 5; Liquorice Root, gr. 5; Sublimed Sulphur, gr. 2-1/2; etc.			
„ Lithium Benzoate Compound ℞ Lithii Benzoatis ... gr. 3 Sulphuris Præcipitati gr. 2 Quininæ Salicylatis gr. 1/3	I to 4 or more	—	100
„ Lithium Carbonate, gr. 2 ... I to 3		—	100
„ Lithium Citrate, gr. 5, <i>Effer-</i> <i>vescent</i> , bottles of 25 ... I to 2		—	100
„ Lithium Citrate, <i>Effervescent</i> , B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ... I to 2		—	—
Each contains about gr. 3 of Lithium Citrate.			
„ Lithium Citrate and Uro- tropine, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25 I or more		—	—
℞ Lithii Citratis ... gr. 5 Urotropinæ ... gr. 3 Salis Effervescentis <i>q.s.</i>			
Livingstone Rouser (<i>see</i> Quinine and Rhubarb Com- pound, <i>page</i> 214)			
„ 'Lodal' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (6:7- Dimethoxy-2-methyl-3:4- dihydro <i>iso</i> quinolinium Chloride), gr. 1 I		25	100
M			
„ Magenta Dye, Aniline, gr. 30 tubes of 12		—	—

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Magnesium Carbonate Com- pound I to 4		25	100
℞ Magnesii Carbonatis gr. 3 Potass. Bicarbonatis gr. 3 Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 3			
„ Magnesium Citrate (<i>True</i>), Effervescent, gr. 60, tubes of 25 I to 3		—	—
„ Magnesium Sulphate, Effer- vescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25... .. I to 4		—	—
Each represents gr. 30 of Mag- nesium Sulphate.			
„ Magnesium Sulphate Com- pound, Effervescent, tubes of 25 I to 4		—	—
℞ Magnesii Sulphatis gr. 15 Sodii Sulphatis ... gr. 15 Magnesii Carbonatis gr. 5 Liq. Zingiberis ... min. 3-1/2			
„ Magnesium Sulphite, gr. 5 ... I frequently		—	100
„ 'Mamos' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (<i>for- merly known as 'Tabloid'</i> Mammary Gland), gr. 5 ... I increased		—	100
„ Manganese Citrate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 3... .. I to 3		25	—
„ Manganese Citrate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 5... .. I to 2		25	—
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 3 I to 3		25	100
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 5 I to 2		25	100
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 3 I to 3		25	—
Each contains Quinine, approxi- mately gr. 1/2.			
„ Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 5 I to 2		25	—
Each contains Quinine, gr. 3/4.			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus

℞

Tabloid

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

		DOSE		Issued in	
				oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Strychnine (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 1		1 to 3		25	100
Each contains Strychnine, gr. 1/100.					
,, Manganese and Iron Phos- phate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 3 ...		1 to 3		25	100
,, Manganese and Iron Phos- phate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 5 ...		1 to 2		25	100
,, Manganese Dioxide, gr. 2 ...		1 to 5		25	100
,, Medulla (<i>see</i> Bone Medulla, <i>page</i> 192)					
,, Menthol, gr. 1/4, bottles of 40		1 repeated		—	100
,, Menthol Compound		1 to 4		—	100
℞ Menthol gr. 1/2					
Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 3					
Saccharini gr. 1/6					
Prepared with Menthol of ex- ceptional quality.					
,, Mercuric Potassium Iodide, (<i>formerly known as</i> Iodic- Hydrarg.), gr. 1/6		1		—	100
,, Mercury Green Iodide (<i>see</i> Hydrarg. Iod. Vir., <i>page</i> 203)					
,, Mercury Perchloride (<i>see</i> Hydrarg. Perchlor., <i>page</i> 203)					
,, Mercury Red Iodide (<i>see</i> Hydrarg. Iod. Rubr., <i>page</i> 203)					
,, Mercury Subchloride (<i>see</i> Calomel, <i>page</i> 193)					
,, Mercury with Chalk (<i>see</i> Grey Powder, <i>page</i> 201)					
,, Mercury Yellow Iodide (<i>see</i> Hydrarg. Iod. Flav.)					
,, Methylene Blue, gr. 2		1 to 2		—	100
,, Milk Sugar, gr. 3				—	100
,, Mineral Water Salts, <i>Effer- vescent, Artificial</i> (<i>see</i> Carls- bad, Kissingen, Seltzer and Vichy)					

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—				Issued in	
DOSE				oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Mistura Alba ... ..	...	...	I to 8	—	100
℞ Magnesii Carb. Pond. gr. 2-1/2 Magnesii Sulphatis gr. 15 Ol. Menthæ Pip. min. 1/32 Conveniently presents a most efficient saline combination.					
„ Morphine and Emetine, bottles of 50 ... ..	...	...	I	—	—
℞ Morphinae Sulphatis gr. 1/40 Emetinæ Hydrobrom. gr. 1/80					
„ Morphine Hydrochloride, 0.01 gm.			1 to 2	100	—
„ Morphine, Strychnine and Belladonna ... ..	...	...	I as required	25	100
℞ Morphinae Sulphatis gr. 1/12 Strychninae Sulphatis gr. 1/60 Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/20					
„ Morphine Sulphate, gr. 1/20			I to 4 or more	50	—
„ „ „ gr. 1/8			I to 4	50	—
„ „ „ gr. 1/4			I to 2	50	—
„ Mucin Compound ... ..	...	...	2 or more	25	100
℞ Mucini gr. 5 Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 5					

N

„ Nitroglycerin (<i>see</i> Trinitrin, <i>page 221</i>)					
„ Nuclein, gr. I ... ..	...	...	I or more	—	100
„ Nux Vomica Compound ... ..	...	...	I to 3	25	100
℞ Ext. Nucis Vomicae, Aloini, Ferri Sulphatis, Pulv. Myrrhæ, Pulv. Saponis āā gr. 1/2 Stomachic and tonic aperient, of special value in chronic constipation.					
„ Nux Vomica Tincture, min. I			I frequently	100	—
„ „ „ „ min. 5			I to 3	48	100
„ „ „ „ min. 10			I	36	100

O

„ Ophthalmic Products (*see*
 pages 167-169)

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Opium, gr. 1/2	I to 4	—	100
„ „ gr. 1	I to 2	—	100
„ Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 2	I to 5	48	100
„ Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 5	I to 3	48	100
„ Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 10	I	36	100
„ 'Orsudan' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (So- dium 3-Methyl-4-acetyl- aminophenylarsonate), gr. 1	<i>See special leaflet</i>	—	100
„ 'Orsudan' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (So- dium 3-Methyl-4-acetyl- aminophenylarsonate), gr. 5, bottles of 25	<i>See special leaflet</i>	—	—
„ Ovarian Substance (<i>see</i> 'Varium,' page 222)			
„ Ox Bile (Purified), gr. 4 ...	I to 4	—	100

P

„ Pancreatin (<i>see</i> 'Pepana')			
„ Papain, gr. 2	I to 4	25	100
„ Paregoric (<i>see</i> Camphor, page 194)			
„ Pastilles (<i>see</i> pages 169-171)			
„ Pelletierine Tannate, gr. 2 ...	I to 4	25	—
„ 'Pepana' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) ...	I to 3	25	100
(Gastro-enteric digestive)			
℞ Pepsini gr. 1			
Pancreatini gr. 1			
Calcii			
Lactophosphatis gr. 1			
Scientifically prepared for the treatment of dyspeptic condi- tions affecting both stomach and intestine.			
„ Pepsin, Bismuth and Charcoal	I to 3	25	100
℞ Pepsini gr. 2			
Bismuthi Carbonatis ... gr. 2			
Carbonis Ligni gr. 2			
Digestive, sedative and absor- bent, of special service in flatulent dyspepsia.			

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabletoid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—					Issued in	
DOSE					oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Pepsin and Strychnine ... I to 3					25	100
℞ Pepsini ... gr. 2 Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/100						
,, Pepsin, Bismuth and Strych- nine ... I to 3					25	100
℞ Pepsini ... gr. 2 Bismuthi Carbonatis gr. 3 Strychninæ Sulphatis gr. 1/100						
,, Pepsin, Saccharated, gr. 5 ... I to 4 or more					—	100
,, Phenacetin, gr. 1 ... I to 4					25	100
,, ,, gr. 5 ... I to 2					25	100
,, Phenacetin Compound ... I to 3					25	100
℞ Phenacetini ... gr. 4 Caffeinæ ... gr. 1 Conspicuously safe and effective in the treatment of headache and neuralgia.						
,, Phenacetin and Quinine Com- pound ... I to 3					—	100
℞ Phenacetini ... gr. 3 Quininæ Hydrobro- midi ... gr. 1/2 Caffeinæ ... gr. 2/3						
,, Phenazone (<i>see</i> Antipyrine)						
,, Phenol and Menthol Com- pound, (Capsule), boxes of 25 I as required					—	—
℞ Phenol ... gr. 1/4 Menthol ... gr. 1/2 Ol. Cajuputi ... min. 1						
,, Phosphates Compound (<i>see</i> Chemical Food, page 196)						
,, Photographic (<i>see</i> pages 171-174)						
,, Pig Bile (Purified), gr. 4 ... I to 4					—	100
,, Pilocarpine Nitrate, gr. 1/10 I to 5					25	—
,, ,, gr. 1/4 ... I to 2					25	—
,, Piperazine, gr. 5, bottles of 25 I to 2					—	—
,, Piperazine, gr. 5, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 12 ... I to 2					—	—

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabletoid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE	Issued in	
			oval bts. of	bts. of
,, Pituitary Gland, gr. 2	...	1 to 3	—	100
,, Plummer Pill, B.P. (<i>see</i> Calomel Compound Pill, <i>page 194</i>)				
,, Podophyllin, gr. 1/4	...	1 to 4	100	—
,, Podophyllin Compound	...	1 to 3	—	100
℞ Podophylli Resinæ	gr. 1/6			
Pil. Rhei Comp.	...	gr. 2-1/2		
Ext. Hyoscyami				
Viridis	gr. 1-1/4			
,, Podophyllin and Euonymin	...	1 to 2	—	100
℞ Podophylli Resinæ	gr. 1/4			
Ext. Euonymi Sicci	gr. 1			
,, Potassium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	...	1 to 6	40	100
,, Potassium Bromide, gr. 5	...	1 to 6	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 10	...	1 to 3	—	100
,, Potassium Chlorate, gr. 5	...	1 as required	40	100
In graven white-metal boxes, each containing 40 or 100				
Stimulating, expectorant, superior to gargles and sprays.				
,, Potassium Chlorate and Borax	...	1 as required	40	100
In graven white-metal boxes, each containing 40 or 100				
Presents its constituents in the most efficient and convenient form for the relief of hoarse- ness, etc.				
,, Potassium Chlorate, Borax and Cocaine Co. (<i>see Voice</i> , <i>page 222</i>)				
,, Potassium Iodide, gr. 1	...	1 frequently (<i>expectorant</i>)	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 3	...	1 to 6	—	100
,, ,, ,, gr. 5	...	1 to 4	—	100
,, Potassium Nitrate (Sal Pru- nella), gr. 5...	...	1 to 4	—	100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

			Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—			oval bts. of	bts. of
DOSE				
,, Potassium Permanganate, gr. 1	1 to 3		—	100
,, „ „ „ gr. 2	1		—	100
,, Prostate Gland, gr. 2-1/2 ...	1 to 2		—	100
,, Pyramidon, 0.5 gm. ...	1 to 2		25	—
Q				
,, Quinine, Ammoniated (<i>see</i> Ammoniated Quinine)				
,, Quinine and Camphor ...	1 every hour		25	100
℞ Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1				
Camphoræ ...	gr. 1/5			
,, Quinine and Rhubarb Com- pound (<i>well known for many</i> <i>years as 'Tabloid' Living-</i> <i>stone Rouser</i>) ...	1 to 3		25	100
℞ Pulv. Jalapæ ...	gr. 1-1/2			
Hydrargyri				
Subchloridi	gr. 1			
Pulv. Rhei ...	gr. 1-1/2			
Quininæ Bisulphatis	gr. 1			
,, Quinine and Strychnine ...	1 to 3		25	100
℞ Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1				
Strychninæ Sulphatis	gr. 1/60			
,, Quinine, Arsenic and Strych- nine ...	1		—	100
℞ Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1				
Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/20			
Strychninæ ...	gr. 1/30			
,, Quinine, Belladonna and Cam- phor ...	1 to 4		25	100
℞ Quininæ Sulphatis	gr. 1/4			
Ext. Belladonnæ ...	gr. 1/8			
Camphoræ ...	gr. 1/4			
,, Quinine Bihydrochloride (Acid Quinine Hydrochloride),				
	gr. 5 1 to 2		25	100
,, Quinine Bihydrochloride (Acid Quinine Hydrochloride),				
	gr. 10 1		25	100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞

Tabloid

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE	Issued in oval bts. of	bts. of
„	Quinine Bisulphate, gr. 1/2 ...	1 frequently	50	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 1 ...	1 frequently	36	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 2 ...	1 to 5	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 3 ...	1 to 3	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 4 ...	1 to 2	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 5 ...	1 to 2	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 10 ...	1	25	100
Proved by the experience of medical officers to retain its therapeutic activity under the most adverse climatic con- ditions.				
„	Quinine Bisulphate and Potas- sium Citrate, Effervescent, tubes of 25 ...	1 to 2, re- peated as necessary	—	—
℞	Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1 Potassii Citratis ... gr. 15			
„	Quinine, Camphor and Aconite	1 every hour	25	100
℞	Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1/4 Camphoræ ... gr. 1/4 Tinct. Aconiti ... min. 1			
„	Quinine Compound ...	1 every hour	25	100
℞	Cinchonæ Alka- loidorum gr. 1 Antifebrini (Acetanilidi, P.B.) gr. 1-1/5 Camphoræ Mono- bromatæ gr. 1/5 Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ gr. 1/8 Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ gr. 1/4			
„	Quinine Hydrobromide, gr. 1	1 frequently	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 2	1 to 5	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 4	1 to 2	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 5	1 to 2	25	100
„	Quinine Hydrochloride, gr. 1	1 frequently	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 2	1 to 5	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 4	1 to 2	25	100
„	„ „ „ gr. 5	1 to 2	25	100
„	Quinine Salicylate (<i>Physio- logically Pure</i>), gr. 1 ...	1 to 6	25	100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—				Issued in	
DOSE				oval bots. of	bots. of
,, Quinine Salicylate (<i>Physio- logically Pure</i>), gr. 3 ...				I to 2	25 100
,, Quinine Sulphate, gr. 1, gr. 2, gr. 3, gr. 4 and gr. 5 are supplied in packages of the same size as those of Quinine Bisulphate.					
,, Quinine Valerianate, gr. 2 ...				I to 2	— 100
R					
,, Red Gum				I occasionally	25 100
,, Reduced Iron, gr. 2				I to 3	— 100
,, Reduced Iron Compound				I to 2	25 100
℞ Ferri Redacti ... gr. 2 Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 1 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/2 Olei Carui min. 1/4					
,, Reduced Iron and Rhubarb Compound				I to 2	25 100
℞ Ferri Redacti ... gr. 2 Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 1 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/2 Pil. Rhei Comp. ... gr. 1 Olei Carui min. 1/4 This preparation and 'Tabloid' Reduced Iron Compound are of special value in the treat- ment of neurasthenia, chlorosis and their sequelæ.					
,, Residuum Rubrum, gr. 5				I to 4	— 100
,, Resorcin, gr. 3				I to 2	— 100
,, Rhubarb, gr. 3				I to 10	25 100
,, Rhubarb Compound Pill, B. P., gr. 4				I to 2	25 100
,, Rhubarb Compound Powder (see Gregory Powder, page 201)					
,, Rhubarb Extract, gr. 2				I to 4	25 100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of

,, Rhubarb and Gentian Com- pound (Stomachic Com- pound) I to 4				---	100
R Inf. Gentianæ Comp. fl. dr. 2 Inf. Rhei fl. dr. 1 Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 5 Ol. Menthae Piperitæ min. 1/6					
,, Rhubarb and Soda I to 5				25	100
R Pulv. Rhei gr. 3 Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 1-1/2 Pulv. Zingiberis ... gr. 1/2					
,, Rhubarb, Soda and Magnesia I to 5				25	100
R Pulv. Rhei gr. 1 Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 1-1/2 Magnesii Carb. Pond. gr. 2 Pulv. Zingiberis ... gr. 1/2					

S

,, Saccharin, gr. 1/2 I or more {				100 & 200	500
,, Salicin, gr. 5 I to 4				25	100
,, Salicylic Acid (<i>Physiologically Pure</i>), gr. 3 I to 4 or more				—	100
,, Salicylic Acid (<i>Physiologically Pure</i>), gr. 5 I to 4				—	100
,, Salol, gr. 5 I to 3				25	100
,, Sandal Wood Oil, min. 5, (Capsule), boxes of 25 ... I to 3 or more				—	—
,, Sandal Wood Oil, min. 10, (Capsule), boxes of 20 ... I to 2				—	—
,, Santonin, gr. 1/2 I to 10				50	—
,, ,, gr. 1 I to 5				50	100
,, ,, gr. 2 I to 3				50	—
,, ,, gr. 3 I to 2				50	—
,, Santonin and Calomel ... I to 3				25	100
R Santonini gr. 1 Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1					

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ 'Saxin' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), gr. 1/4, bottles of 200 and 500 ...	1 or more	—	100
Excels all sweetening agents in concentration and delicacy of flavour. About 600 times sweeter than sugar.			
„ Seltzer Salt, Effervescent, Artificial, tubes of 25 ...	1 or more, as desired	—	—
„ Slippery Elm, bottles of 25 ...	1 or more	—	100
Each represents gr. 5 of the mucilage of Slippery Elm Bark.			
„ 'Soamin' (Sodium Para- (<i>Trade Mark</i>) aminophenyl- arsonate), gr. 1	<i>See special leaflet</i>	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 5 bottles of 25		—	—
„ Soda-Mint (<i>Neutralising</i>) ...	1 to 4 or more	30	100
℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 4 Ammon. Bicarb. ... gr. 1/12 Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ q.s. A most effective compound of antacid, aromatic and stimulating ingredients of exceptional purity.			
„ Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5 ...	1 to 6	40	100
„ „ „ gr. 10 ...	1 to 3	40	100
„ Sodium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	1 to 6	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 10 ...	1 to 3	—	100
„ Sodium Bromide Compound	1 to 6	—	100
℞ Sodii Bromidi ... gr. 2 Strontii Bromidi ... gr. 2 Ammonii Bromidi... gr. 1 Sodii Arsenatis ... gr. 1/60			
„ Sodium Citrate, gr. 2 ...	for milk modification	—	100
„ Sodium Phosphate, Effer- vescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...	1 or more	—	—
Each represents gr. 30 of Sodium Phosphate.			
„ Sodium Salicylate (<i>natural</i>), gr. 3	1 to 6 or more	25	—
„ „ „ „ gr. 5	1 to 6	25	—

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bottles of

	DOSE	oval bottles of	bottles of
,, Sodium Salicylate (<i>Physiologically Pure</i>), gr. 3 ...	I to 6 or more	25	100
,, Sodium Salicylate (<i>Physiologically Pure</i>), gr. 5 ...	1 to 6	25	100
,, Sodium Salicylate (<i>Physiologically Pure</i>), gr. 5, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25... ..	I or more	—	—
,, Sodium Salicylate and Potassium Bicarbonate, of each gr. 5	I to 6	25	100
,, Sodium Sulphate Compound, Effervescent, tubes of 20 ...	I to 2	—	—
R Sodii Sulphatis			
Exsicc. gr. 30			
Potassii Tartratis			
Acidi gr. 10			
Potassii Bicarbonatis gr. 2-1/2			
Ess. Zingiberis ... <i>q.s.</i>			
Salis Effervescentis, <i>q.s.</i>			
,, Sodium Sulphate, Effervescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...	I or more	—	—
Each represents gr. 30 of Sodium Sulphate			
,, Sodium Sulphocarbonate, gr. 5	I to 3	—	100
,, Sparteine Sulphate, gr. 1, bottles of 25	I	—	—
,, Spinal Cord Substance, gr. 2-1/2	I or more	—	100
,, Spleen Substance, gr. 5 ...	I or more	—	100
,, Strontium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	I to 6	—	100
,, Strophanthus Tincture, B.P., min. 5	I repeated as necessary	50	100
Unique in preserving the full therapeutic activity of the true drug.			
,, Strychnine Sulphate, gr. 1/60	I to 4	50	—
,, " " gr. 1/30	I to 2	50	—
,, " " gr. 1/20	I	50	—
,, " " gr. 1/15	I	50	—
,, Sugar of Milk (<i>see Milk Sugar</i>)			
,, Sulphonal, gr. 5	I to 6	25	100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—*continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of

,, Sulphur Compound I to 4 or more				25	100
℞ Sulphuris Præcipitati gr. 5					
Potassii Tartratis Acidi gr. 1					
,, Supra-renal Gland, gr. 5 ... I to 3				—	100
T					
,, Tannin, gr. 2-1/2 I to 2				—	100
,, Tar, gr. 1 I frequently				50	100
,, Tar and Codeine I to 4				25	100
℞ Picis Liquidæ ... gr. 1					
Codeinæ gr. 1/8					
,, Tea (<i>see page 224</i>)					
,, Terebene, min. 5, (Capsule), boxes of 50 I to 3				—	—
,, Test Products (<i>see pages 185-186</i>)					
,, Tetranitrin (<i>see Erythrol</i> Tetranitrate, <i>page 199</i>)					
,, Thirst Quencher I to 2 or more Containing Tartaric Acid and Sodium Bicarbonate, flavoured with lemon and 'Saxin.'				25	100
,, Three Bromides, Effervescent, tubes of 25 I to 2					
℞ Potassii Bromidi ... 0.4 gm.					
Sodii Bromidi ... 0.4 gm.					
Ammonii Bromidi ... 0.2 gm.					
Salis					
Effervescentis ... <i>q.s.</i>					
,, Three Syrups, dr. 1 I to 2				25	100
℞ Syr. Ferri Phos- phatis cum Quininâ et Strychninâ (Easton) min. 15					
Syr. Hypophos- phitum Comp. ... min. 15					
Syr. Phosphatum Comp. (Parrish) min. 30					
Each 'Tabloid' product contains Strychnine, gr. 1/85					
,, Three Valerianates I				—	100
℞ Quininæ					
Valerianatis ... gr. 1					
Ferri Valerianatis ... gr. 1					
Zinci Valerianatis ... gr. 1					
Retains the full therapeutic activity of the Valerianates, whilst concealing their un- pleasant odour.					

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞

'Tabloid'

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of

„ Thymol, gr. 1	...	...	I to 2	25	—
„ „ gr. 2	...	...	I	25	—
„ „ gr. 5	...	...	Used in special cases	—	100
„ Thymus Gland, gr. 5	...	...	I to 5	—	100
„ Thyroid Colloid, gr. 1/2	...	...	I increased	—	100
„ Thyroid Gland (<i>Standard- ised</i>), gr. 1/2	...	...	I increased	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 1	...	...	I increased	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 1-1/2	...	...	I increased	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 2-1/2	...	...	I increased	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	...	...	I to 2	—	100

The most successful Thyroid
preparation, standardised to
Iodine content.

„ Tinctures—

(See Aconite, Belladonna, Cam-
phor Compound, Cannabis
Indica, Capsicum, Cinchona,
Digitalis, Gelsemium, Ginger,
Hyoscyamus, Nux Vomica,
Opium, Strophanthus and War-
burg.)

„ Tonic Compound I to 3 25 100

R Ferri

Pyrophosphatis... gr. 2

Quininæ Bisulphatis gr. 1

Strychninæ

Sulphatis... gr. 1/100

„ Trinitrin (Nitroglycerin),

gr. 1/200 I or more 25 100

„ „ „ gr. 1/100 I to 2 25 100

„ „ „ gr. 1/50 I 25 100

One of the many important
therapeutic agents in the intro-
duction of which B. W. & Co.
were pioneers.

„ Trinitrin Compound I to 2 25 100

R Trinitrini gr. 1/100

Capsicini gr. 1/200

Menthol gr. 1/100

„ Trional, gr. 5 I to 6 25 100

„ Turpentine Oil, Rectified, min.

10, (Capsule), boxes of 20 I or more — —

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

R 'Tabloid'

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—				DOSE	oval bts. of	bts. of
U						
.,	Urotropine, gr. 3	...	...	1 to 5	25	100
.,	., gr. 5	...	...	1 to 3	25	100
V						
.,	'Varium' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (formerly known as 'Tabloid' Ovarian Substance), gr. 5...			1 to 2	—	100
.,	Vegetable Laxative	(see Laxative Vegetable)				
.,	Veronal, gr. 5	...	...	1 to 2	25	—
.,	Viburnum Prunifolium Extract,					
	gr. 2...	...	...	1 to 5	—	100
.,	Vichy Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> ,					
	Artificial, tubes of 25	...		1 or more	—	—
.,	Vichy Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> , Arti-					
	ficial, with Lithium Citrate,					
	tubes of 25	...	...	1 or more	—	—
	Each contains Lithium Citrate, gr. 1, in addition to the essen- tial constituents of Vichy Water.					
.,	Vinum Ipecacuanhæ	(see Ipecacuanha Wine)				
.,	Voice (Potassium Chlorate,					
	Borax and Cocaine Co.)	...		1 as required	25	80
	In graven white-metal boxes each containing 25 and 80					
W						
.,	Warburg Tincture, min. 30	...		2 to 8	—	100
.,	.,	.,	dr. 2	...	25	100
X						
.,	'Xaxa' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (Acetyl- salicylic Acid), gr. 5					
	...			1 to 5	25	100

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

Tabloid — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued**'TABLOID' BRAND—**

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bts. of | bts. of

„ 'Xaxa' and Dover Powder, of each, gr. 2-1/2	I to 4	25	100
„ 'Xaxa' and Phenacetin, of each, gr. 2-1/2	I to 4	25	100
„ 'Xaxa' and 'Xaxaquin'	I to 3	25	100
℞ 'Xaxa' gr. 3 'Xaxaquin' gr. 2			
„ 'Xaxaquin' (Trade Mark) (Quinine Acetyl- salicylate), gr. 3	I to 2	25	100
Z			
„ Zinc Oxide, gr. 2	I to 5	—	100
„ Zinc Sulphate, etc. (<i>see</i> 'Soloid' Brand Products, <i>pages 179-186</i>)			
„ Zinc Valerianate, gr. 2	I	—	100
„ Zinc Valerianate Compound	I	—	100
℞ Zinci Valerianatis gr. 1 Pulv. Rhei gr. 1 Ext. Belladonnæ gr. 1/8 Pulv. Zingiberis gr. 1			
„ Zinc Valerianate and Asafetida Compound	I	—	100
℞ Zinci Valerianatis gr. 1 Asafetidæ gr. 1 Myrrhæ gr. 1/2			
„ Zinc Valerianate with Iron and Arsenic	I	—	100
℞ Zinci Valerianatis gr. 2 Ferri Redacti gr. 1 Acidi Arseniosi gr. 1/60 Ext. Gentianæ gr. 1			
„ Zingib. Fort. Tinct., (P.B. 1885) (<i>see</i> Ginger, <i>page 201</i>)			

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the
'Tabloid' Brand.*

Write the
Brand in
full, thus:

℞ 'Tabloid' — — —

'Tabloid' Brand Tea provides the most convenient, portable and effective means of quickly preparing tea of uniform strength. It is the most suitable tea for travellers, sportsmen, cyclists, pleasure parties, etc. A tin of 'Tabloid' Tea and a bottle of 'Tabloid' 'Saxin' for sweetening the infusion may be conveniently carried in the waistcoat-pocket.

In enamelled tins containing 100 and 200.

'Tabloid' Brand Tea, Special Blend, exceptional quality—

In enamelled tins containing 100 and 200.

Terebene, Pure (B. W. & Co.)—

DOSE

1 fl. oz., 2 fl. oz. and 16 fl. oz. bottles ... 5 to 15 min.

Test Cases, 'Soloid' Brand (*see* Analysis Cases, *page* 135)

Tow, Carbolised, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see* Dressings, *page* 151)

Towels, Sanitary, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page* 175)

'Tyramine' (Para-hydroxyphenylethylamine) (*See page* 163)
(*Trade Mark*)

TUBERCULINS, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

Issued in hermetically-sealed containers

For Diagnosis—

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

„ Old Tuberculin (Human)

(A) 1 c.c. containing 0.0005 c.c. of Old Tuberculin (Koch)

(B) 1 c.c. „ 0.001 c.c. „ „ „

(C) 1 c.c. „ 0.005 c.c. „ „ „

„ Old Tuberculin (Bovine)

(A) 1 c.c. containing 0.0005 c.c. of Old Tuberculin (Koch)

(B) 1 c.c. „ 0.001 c.c. „ „ „

(C) 1 c.c. „ 0.005 c.c. „ „ „

„ Tuberculin—*For Veterinary Diagnosis.*

Phials containing 4 c.c.

Tuberculins, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued**Tuberculin (Human) B. W. & Co.—***For Calmette's Ophthalmic Reaction*

Hermetically-sealed tubes containing a sterile solution of a strength of 10 mgm. dried purified Tuberculin per c.c. In boxes of 6 tubes.

Tuberculin (Bovine) B. W. & Co.—*For Calmette's Ophthalmic Reaction*

Hermetically-sealed tubes containing a sterile solution of a strength of 10 mgm. dried purified Tuberculin per c.c. In boxes of 6 tubes.

Tuberculin (Human) B. W. & Co.—*For von Pirquet's Cutaneous Reaction*

In boxes of 6 hermetically-sealed tubes.

Tuberculin (Bovine) B. W. & Co.—*For von Pirquet's Cutaneous Reaction*

In boxes of 6 hermetically-sealed tubes.

For Treatment—*(In phials)***'WELLCOME' BRAND—****„ New Tuberculin [W] (Human)**

(A)	1 c.c.	containing	0.00001 mgm.	of dried bacillary substance
(B)	1 c.c.	„	0.0001 mgm.	„ „ „
(C)	1 c.c.	„	0.001 mgm.	„ „ „
(D)	1 c.c.	„	2 mgm.	„ „ „

„ New Tuberculin [W] (Bovine)

(A)	1 c.c.	containing	0.00001 mgm.	of dried bacillary substance
(B)	1 c.c.	„	0.0001 mgm.	„ „ „
(C)	1 c.c.	„	0.001 mgm.	„ „ „
(D)	1 c.c.	„	2 mgm.	„ „ „

„ Tubercle Vaccine (Human), Bacillary Emulsion

(A)	1 c.c.	containing	0.0001 mgm.	Tubercle bacilli
(B)	1 c.c.	„	0.0005 „	„ „ „

„ Tubercle Vaccine (Bovine), Bacillary Emulsion

(A)	1 c.c.	containing	0.0001 mgm.	Tubercle bacilli
(B)	1 c.c.	„	0.0005 „	„ „ „

Tuberculins, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued***For Laboratory Tests—*****„ Tubercle Bacilli (Human), killed—***For Opsonic Estimations***„ Tubercle Bacilli (Bovine), killed—***For Opsonic Estimations*

The above are issued as a thick emulsion, in tubes.

„ Tubercle Bacilli (Human), killed and finely ground—*For Agglutination Tests***„ Tubercle Bacilli (Bovine), killed and finely ground—***For Agglutination Tests*

The above are issued as a dry powder, in tubes.

*(See also 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Tuberculins, page 162)***VACCINES, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND**

The word 'WELLCOME' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The 'WELLCOME' Brand VACCINES are prepared at the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Brockwell Hall, London, S.E. Every stage of the preparation is carried out under the immediate supervision of a skilled staff of highly-qualified experts. Being exceptionally pure, sterile, and accurately standardised, the 'Wellcome' Brand Vaccines are used with confidence to stimulate that elaboration of antibodies which is the essential feature of successful immunisation.

Vaccines should be kept in a cool dark place, and protected from extremes of temperature.

'Wellcome' Brand Vaccines are issued in hermetically-sealed phials.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—**„ Acne Bacillus Vaccine**

1 c.c. containing 10 million organisms

„ Acne Vaccine, Mixed

1 c.c. containing 10 million acne bacilli and 250 million staphylococci (mixed)

„ B. Coli Vaccine

(A) 1 c.c. containing 10 million organisms

(B) 1 c.c. „ 50 „

Vaccines, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—****„ Cholera Vaccine**

I c.c. containing 1000 million organisms

„ Coryza Vaccine, No. 1

I c.c. containing 100 million *B. septus*

„ Coryza Vaccine, No. 2

I c.c. containing 100 million *M. catarrhalis*

„ Coryza Vaccine, No. 3

I c.c. containing 100 million *B. septus* and 100 million
M. catarrhalis

„ Gonococcus Vaccine

(A) I c.c. containing 20 million organisms

(B) I c.c. „ 200 „ „

(C) I c.c. „ 1000 „ „

„ Influenza Vaccine

(A) I c.c. containing 10 million *B. influenzae*

(B) I c.c. „ 50 „ „ „

„ Mediterranean Fever Vaccine

I c.c. containing 100 million organisms

„ Pneumococcus Vaccine

(A) I c.c. containing 10 million organisms

(B) I c.c. „ 50 „ „

„ Staphylococcus Vaccine, Aureus

(A) I c.c. containing 200 million organisms

(B) I c.c. „ 1000 „ „

„ Staphylococcus Vaccine, Mixed

(A) I c.c. containing 200 million organisms

(B) I c.c. „ 1000 „ „

„ Streptococcus Vaccine, Polyvalent

(A) I c.c. containing 10 million organisms

(B) I c.c. „ 50 „ „

„ Typhoid Vaccine

0.5 c.c. containing 500 million organisms

I c.c. „ 1000 „ „

TRADE
MARK**'VALOID' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word **'VALOID'** is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'VALOID' BRAND—

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| ,, Aromatic Cascara Sagrada, bottles containing 4 fl. oz. | DOSE
10 to 60 min. |
| ,, Ergot, bottles containing 4 fl. oz. | 10 to 30 min. |

The strength of each 'Valoid' preparation is indicated on the label

Various other products issued under the 'Valoid' brand

TRADE
MARK**'VALULE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word **'VALULE'** is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'VALULE' BRAND—

DOSE

- ,, Bone Medulla, flexible capsules, each representing gr. 5, bottles of 100 I or more
(See also 'Tabloid' Bone Medulla, page 192)

Various other products issued under the 'Valule' brand

'VANA' (Trade Mark) Brand Tonic Wine— DOSE

In bottles of 16 fl. oz.

Half a wineglassful

TRADE
MARK**'VAPOROLE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word **'VAPOROLE'** is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

'VAPOROLE' Brand Products present a wide range of medicaments for hypodermic injection, or for inhalation. They are

Advantages of 'Vaporole' products characterised by purity, reliability, accuracy and uniformity of composition. Those intended for hypodermic use have several advantages.

The solution is sterile and ready for use: each product is issued in convenient amounts, and thus does not necessitate the bulk, as in ordinary preparations, being exposed to undesirable atmospheric conditions.

'Vaporole' Products for inhalation are issued in friable glass capsules enclosed in silken sacs. They are compact and portable and are convenient for pocket or purse.

Except in the case of 'Vaporole' 'Ernutin,' the contents are sufficient to enable 1 c.c. (approx. min. 16) to be injected.



Actual size

'Vaporole' Brand Products—continued***For Hypodermic Injection****Issued in hermetically-sealed containers***'VAPOROLE' BRAND—**

DOSE

„ Apomorphine Hydrochloride, 0.005 gm. (gr. 1/13), boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ Atropine Sulphate, 0.0005 gm. (gr. 1/130), boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ Caffeine Sodio - benzoate, 0.25 gm. (gr. 3-3/4), boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ Calomel, 0.05 gm. (gr. 3/4), Sterile Suspension in a Neutral Fatty Basis, with Creosote and Camphor, boxes of 10 ...	I (by injection)
„ Camphor, 0.1 gm. (gr. 1-1/2), sterilised solution in olive oil, boxes of 10 ...	I (by injection)
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride, 0.01 gm. (gr. 1/6), and 0.02 gm. (gr. 1/3), boxes of 10 ...	I (by injection)
„ Digitalin (Crystalline), 0.0001 gm. (gr. 1/650), boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ 'Ernutin' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), min. 10 (0.592 c.c.), boxes of 6	I (by injection)
„ Eucaine Lactate, 0.01 gm. (gr. 1/6), boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ Grey Oil. Sterile Suspension of 0.1 gm. (gr. 1-1/2) of Mercury in a Neutral Fatty Basis, boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ 'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), 1 in 1000, boxes of 10	I (by injection)
„ 'Hemisine' and Cocaine Hydrochloride, boxes of 10	I (by injection)
℞ 'Hemisine' 0.00003 gm. (gr. 1/2160)	
Cocainæ Hydrochloridi 0.02 gm. (gr. 1/3)	
Aquam ad 1 c.c.	

'Vaporole' Brand Products—continued**'VAPOROLE' BRAND—**

DOSE

- „ 'Hemisine' and Eucaine Hydrochloride,
boxes of 10 I (by injection)
- R 'Hemisine' 0.00016 gm. (gr. 1/400)
Eucainæ Hydrochloridi, 0.022 gm. (gr. 1/3)
Aquam ad 1 c.c.
- „ Hyoscine Hydrobromide, 0.0005 gm.
(gr. 1/130), boxes of 10 I (by injection)
- „ Iron and Arsenic, boxes of 10 I to 3 (by injection)
- R Ferri Citratis Viridis 0.05 gm. (gr. 3/4)
Sodii Arsenatis 0.002 gm. (gr. 1/32)
Aquam ad 1 c.c.
- „ Morphine Hydrochloride, 0.01 gm. (gr. 1/6)
and 0.02 gm. (gr. 1/3), boxes of 10 I (by injection)
- „ Pituitary (Infundibular) Extract, 1 c.c. =
0.2 gm. (gr. 3) of fresh substance,
boxes of 6 I (by injection)
- „ Quinine Bihydrochloride, 0.2 gm. (gr. 3)
and 0.4 gm. (gr. 6), boxes of 10 I (by injection)
- „ Strychnine Sulphate, 0.001 gm. (gr. 1/65)
and 0.002 gm. (gr. 1/32), boxes of 10 I (by injection)

For Inhalation

- „ Amyl Nitrite, min. 3 (0.178 c.c.) and min. 5
(0.296 c.c.) (glass capsules), boxes of 12 I (by inhalation)
- „ Aromatic Ammonia (glass capsules), enclosed in silken sacs, boxes of 12. *For use as "Smelling Salts"* I (by inhalation)

*Various other products issued under the 'Vaporole' brand***'Vaporole' Brand Ammonium Chloride Inhaler**

Delivers perfectly neutral fumes of pure ammonium chloride. A model of compactness, convenience and utility.

'VAPOROLE' ACID AND ALKALI, for use in the above Inhaler, are supplied in boxes of 12.

(See also page 164)

Veterinary Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand*(See B. W. & Co.'s Price List)***Veterinary Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' and
'Soloid' Brands** *(See B. W. & Co.'s Price List)***Vulcanite Nozzles**—Curved or Straight.

To screw on collapsible tubes of 'Hazeline' Cream, etc., when it is desired to apply these preparations to the mucous membranes of the nose, ear, urethra or rectum.

Water Analysis, A Simple Method of (6th Edition)

By J. C. THRESH, M.D., D.Sc., etc.

This standard text-book affords all the information necessary to enable those with only a small knowledge of analysis to perform a chemical examination of a sample of drinking-water by means of 'Soloid' Brand Water Analysis Cases. A chapter on the examination of sewage effluents is included.

Water Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand *(see page 135)***'Wellcome' Brand Products** *(see pages 233-270)*

DOSE

Wyeth Beef Juice, The Perfected

The ideal beef food in sickness and
convalescence.

Half to one
teaspoonful in
half a tumbler-
ful of cold
water, milk or
aerated water.

Wyeth Dialysed Iron

Bottles of 4 fl. oz. (with dropper) and
16 fl. oz.

{ Min. 5 to min.
30 in water
or on sugar.

Various other Wyeth preparations are also issued

'Zymine' *(see 'Fairchild' Preparations, pages 155-156)*
(Trade Mark)



TRADE
MARK

‘WELLCOME’ BRAND CHLOROFORM

It is hardly possible to name any product other than Chloroform in which purity and reliability are of such great importance.

‘WELLCOME’ Brand CHLOROFORM provides anæsthetists with a product of exceptional purity, uniformity of composition and unvarying reliability.

It contains precisely that small, yet definite, proportion of ethyl chloride, which clinical experience has shown to be so beneficial in the induction of chloroform anæsthesia.



Greatly reduced

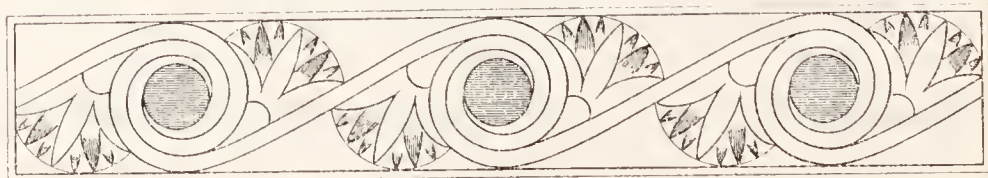
(See also page 237)

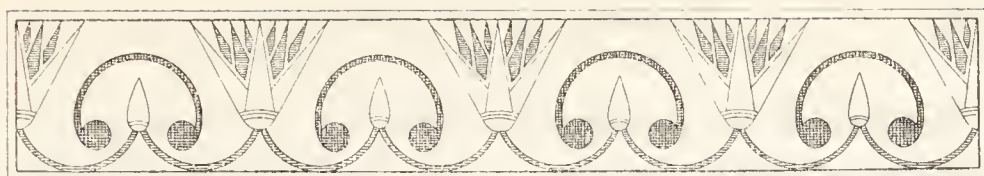
TRADE
MARK

‘WELLCOME’ BRAND ETHER

‘WELLCOME’ Brand ETHER, which is specially prepared for anæsthesia, is thoroughly pure and reliable. Specific gravity (at 25° C.), 0.720. The hermetically-sealed tubes in which it is issued prevent the escape of the volatile contents, and are convenient and portable.

(See also page 239)





TRADE
MARK

‘WELLCOME’ BRAND PRODUCTS

The word ‘WELLCOME’ is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The purity and reliability of drugs are matters of the utmost importance to prescriber, dispenser and patient alike, and every opportunity should therefore be taken to ensure the supply of those chemicals which are known to be thoroughly genuine and trustworthy.

Purity and
reliability

In order that products answering to this description in the highest sense may be at the disposal of the profession, Burroughs Wellcome & Co. prepare and issue a series of fine chemicals, alkaloids, etc., under the distinctive title of the ‘Wellcome’ Brand.

The recognised doses of ‘Wellcome’ Brand Chemicals are indicated on the labels, and in the body of this handbook, in terms of both the Imperial and Metric systems. The limits of dosage given are approximately the same in each system, but exact equivalence has not been attempted, since no useful object would be served, and awkward and confusing figures would result.

Doses in
Imperial
and Metric
weights

The new soluble Bismuth Salts and the soluble Iron Arsenate are the outcome of investigations conducted in the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, and mark a great advance in the preparation of scale salts. Particular attention has also been devoted to the preparation of fine alkaloids, and the standards of purity adopted are higher in many instances than the official requirements.

Recent
additions

‘Wellcome’ Brand Chloroform embodies the results of the most recent researches, and provides an anæsthetic of the highest attainable degree of purity and freedom from irritating products of decomposition.

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aconitine (*Pure Alkaloid*) B.P.

The pure crystallised alkaloid from *Aconitum napellus*, free from pseudoaconitine and japaconitine, and from the non-toxic aconine and benzaconine. Owing to its extremely poisonous properties aconitine should be prescribed and dispensed with the utmost caution.

DOSE—gr. 1/640 to gr. 1/400 (0.0001 gm. to 0.00016 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Aconitine Hydrobromide

The most suitable salt of aconitine for therapeutic use. It is readily soluble in water, perfectly stable, and of uniform composition. The remarks as to purity and dosage of the alkaloid apply also to this salt.

DOSE—gr. 1/640 to gr. 1/400 (0.0001 gm. to 0.00016 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Aloin, B.P.

Free from resin. Lighter in colour and affords a clearer solution than the usual commercial article.

DOSE—gr. 1/2 to gr. 2 (0.03 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Aloin, B.P., Crystal

Well-defined crystals. Free from resin.

DOSE—gr. 1/2 to gr. 2 (0.03 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Apomorphine Hydrochloride

The melting point of this, the pure salt is between 295° and 300° C., instead of 276° C. as usually stated.

DOSE—gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/10 (0.0032 gm. to 0.0065 gm.) hypodermically
gr. 1/10 to gr. 1/4 (0.0065 gm. to 0.016 gm.) orally

Issued in tubes of 1 gm., and bottles of 5 gm.

,, Atropine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

The pure crystallised alkaloid, free from hyoscyamine and hyoscine.

DOSE—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/4 (7 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Atropine Sulphate, B.P.

Prepared from pure atropine.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/4 (7 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Berberine Sulphate

The salt of an alkaloid obtained from *Hydrastis canadensis*.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Bismuth Carbonate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 8 (227 gm.) and tins of oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Bismuth Citrate

Practically free from nitrate (containing less than 0.05 per cent. of N_2O_5). Renders a clear solution with ammonia. Yields by the official test 56.58 per cent. Bi_2O_3 .

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.), and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Bismuth Oxychloride

This salt is presented as an exceptionally light and fine powder, making it suitable for use for toilet purposes.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Bismuth Salicylate (*Physiologically Pure*)

This preparation contains the proper proportion of bismuth combined with pure salicylic acid, and is uniform in composition.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Bismuth Subgallate

This is in a state of very fine powder—a condition which renders it eminently suitable for local application.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 20 (0.65 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Bismuth Subnitrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Bismuth and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*)

In yellowish-green scales, readily soluble in water. The Bismuth and Iron Citrates are combined in this preparation so as to represent as nearly as possible equal parts by weight of their respective anhydrous salts.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Bismuth and Lithium Citrate (*Soluble*)

In handsome, colourless scales, readily soluble in water. Its exhibition is indicated when the therapeutic effects of lithium in conjunction with those of bismuth are desired. The proportion of lithium, in combination, corresponds to 25–30 per cent., by weight, of anhydrous lithium citrate.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Brucine

Free from strychnine.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of 5 gm.

,, Caffeine, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Caffeine Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 10 (0.13 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND---

,, Calcium Glycerophosphate

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Calcium Hypophosphite, B.P.

Special attention is invited to this salt and to its property of readily rendering a perfectly clear solution with water. It conforms strictly in all respects to the B.P. requirements.

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.),, Calomel (*see* Mercury Subchloride, *page* 245)

,, Capsicin

DOSE—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (0.008 gm. to 0.015 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Chloroform

Of exceptional purity and reliability. Specially prepared for the use of anæsthetists. Free from all irritating products of decomposition. Conforms to B.P. requirements.

DOSE—min. 1 to min. 5 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 5)

Issued in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of oz. 2 (57 gm.), 1/4 lb. (113 gm.), 1/2 lb. (227 gm.), and 1 lb. (454 gm.); and in hermetically-sealed tubes of 30 c.c. (approx. 1 fl. oz.), 60 c.c. (approx. 2 fl. oz.) and 1/4 lb. (113 gm.)

,, Choline Hydrochloride

The pure, white crystalline salt of choline.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of 5 gm.

,, Chrysarobin, B.P.

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.),, Cocaine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

., Cocaine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{5}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.013 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{8}$ (3.5 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Codeine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Codeine Phosphate, B.P.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Coniine Hydrochloride

A pure, white salt of the alkaloid of *Conium maculatum*.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of 5 gm.

., Cotarnine Hydrochloride

This substance is obtained by the oxidation of narcotine, and is free from other oxidation products commonly found associated with it.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.015 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{8}$ (3.5 gm.) and oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.)

., Emetine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

This is the essential alkaloid of ipecacuanha, and not the mixture of alkaloids formerly known as emetine.

Dose—As an expectorant, gr. $\frac{1}{200}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ (0.0003 gm. to 0.0013 gm.)

As an emetic, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ (0.01 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

., Emetine Hydrobromide

The most suitable salt of emetine for therapeutic use.

Dose—As an expectorant, gr. $\frac{1}{200}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ (0.0003 gm. to 0.0013 gm.)

As an emetic, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ (0.01 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Ergotinine

A pure crystalline alkaloid from ergot.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of 5 gm.

,, Ergotoxine Phosphate

A crystalline salt of the alkaloid Ergotoxine, one of the active principles of Ergot.

Issued in tubes of 0.1 gm., 0.5 gm. and 1 gm.

,, Eserine (*see Physostigmine, page 246*),, Ether (*Pure*), B.P.

Prepared specially for anæsthesia. Conforms to the requirements of the B.P. Sp. gr. 0.720.

*Issued in hermetically-sealed tubes of 30 c.c. and 60 c.c.
= approx. 1 fl. oz. and 2 fl. oz.*

,, Ethyl Chloride

Prepared specially for general anæsthesia.

Issued in hermetically-sealed tubes of 3 c.c. and 5 c.c.

,, Ferric Phosphate (*Soluble*)

See Iron Phosphate (Soluble), page 242

,, Gelsemine Hydrochloride (*Gelsemininum hydrochloricum* cryst., Ger.)

A salt of the crystallisable alkaloid of *Gelsemium nitidum*.

DOSE—gr. 1/120 to gr. 1/30 (0.0005 gm. to 0.002 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

,, Guaiacol Camphorate

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)

,, Hæmoglobin

This is in the form of scales which are readily soluble in water. It is prepared under the most careful conditions from fresh blood, and is free from fibrin, serum, fat and other undesirable concomitants.

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Homatropine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Homatropine Hydrobromide, B.P.

Recent research on the synthetic tropeines in the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories has enabled this salt of homatropine (mandelyltropeine) to be presented in an exceptionally pure form. The importance of this high degree of purity is best realised when the use of the minute dose of the drug as a mydriatic is considered.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{80}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ (0.0008 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Homatropine Methylbromide

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Hordenine

Presents in a pure form the alkaloid contained in the germ of malt grains.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of 5 gm.

,, Hydrastine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

The crystallised white alkaloid from *Hydrastis canadensis*.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Hydrastine Hydrochloride

This salt of the pure white alkaloid is readily soluble in water.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Hydrastinine Hydrochloride

An oxidation product of the alkaloid hydrastine, free from other bases generally associated with it in production.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.015 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Hyoscine Hydrobromide, B.P.

This alkaloidal salt is lævo-rotatory. *Hyoscine* is the official name, *scopolamine* being a synonym.

DOSE—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

,, Hyoscyamine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

Lævo-rotatory. Free from atropine and hyoscine.

DOSE—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

,, Hyoscyamine Sulphate, B.P.

DOSE—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

,, Ipecacuanha sine Emetina

This is ipecacuanha from which the emetic principles have been extracted. It is practically free from alkaloid.

DOSE—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Iron and Ammonium Citrate, B.P.

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Iron and Ammonium Citrate (*Green*)

This preparation differs slightly in composition from the official citrate. It contains about 15 per cent. of iron, and is readily soluble in water, affording a bright green solution.

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Iron and Quinine Citrate, B.P.

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**,, Iron Arsenate (*Soluble*)

Presented in handsome green scales, containing an amount of arsenic equivalent to 34–35 per cent. of anhydrous ferric arsenate.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{16}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ (0.004 gm. to 0.015 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Iron Glycerophosphate

Handsome scales, readily soluble in warm water.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 6 (0.2 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Iron Hypophosphite (*Soluble*)

In handsome greenish scales, distinguished from the ordinary iron hypophosphite by being readily soluble in water. Contains about 12 per cent. of iron.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Iron Phosphate (*Soluble*)

This is a soluble ferric phosphate in the form of bright green transparent scales, which corresponds to the preparation recognised by the United States Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Iron Pyrophosphate (*Soluble*)

This is a soluble ferric pyrophosphate in the form of green scales. It corresponds to the preparation recognised by the United States Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Leptandrin

The true resinous principle of *Veronica virginica* (*Leptandra virginica*), as distinguished from much of the leptandrin of commerce, which is merely an extract.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Lithium Benzoate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Lithium Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Lithium Formate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Lithium Salicylate (*Physiologically Pure*)

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Magnesium Glycerophosphate

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*)

A scale salt, readily soluble in water, containing about 7 per cent. of manganese and 14 per cent. of iron in organic combination.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Arsenic (*Soluble*)

Contains 0.5 per cent. of arsenious anhydride, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*). (See above.)

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (*Soluble*)

Contains 15 per cent. of quinine, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).
(See page 243).

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Manganese and Iron Citrate with Strychnine (*Soluble*)

Contains 1 per cent. of strychnine, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).
(See page 243).

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 3 (0.06 gm. to 0.2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Manganese and Iron Phosphate (*Soluble*)

A scale salt readily soluble in warm water. Contains about 7 per cent. of manganese and 14 per cent. of iron.

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Manganese Citrate (*Soluble*)

In the form of handsome, nearly colourless scales, which are readily soluble in water. Contains about 12 per cent. of manganese in organic combination.

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Manganese Hypophosphite

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Manganese Peroxide (*Pure*)

Contains approximately 85 per cent. of manganese peroxide, MnO_2 .

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 10 (0.13 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Mercuric Potassium Iodide (*Soluble*)

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{12}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ (0.005 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Mercury Iodide, Red, B.P. (Mercuric Iodide)

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{32}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{16}$ (0.002 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.)
oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

., Mercury Iodide, Yellow (Pure Mercurous Iodide)

A true mercurous iodide of definite and constant composition. Contains no free mercury.

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ to gr. 1 (0.008 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Mercury Oleate

This preparation contains an amount of mercury equivalent to 20 per cent. of mercuric oxide.

*Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.)
and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

., Mercury Oxide, Yellow, B.P.

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

., Mercury Subchloride, B.P. (Calomel)

Of uniform physical character, prepared by sublimation. Being free from mercuric chloride and other contaminations, it exhibits the desired uniformity of action.

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ to gr. 5 (0.03 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and
oz. 16 (454 gm.)*

., Morphine Acetate, B.P.

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{8}$ (3.5 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.),
oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)*

., Morphine Hydrochloride, B.P.

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{8}$ (3.5 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.),
oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

., Morphine Sulphate

DOSE—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{8}$ (3.5 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.),
oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Morphine Tartrate, B.P.

This salt conforms strictly to the requirements of the British Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Nicotine

The pure re-distilled alkaloid of *Nicotiana tabacum*.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and bottles of 5 gm.

,, Nicotine Tartrate

This is a definite salt, well crystallised and readily soluble in water.

Issued in tubes of 1 gm. and 5 gm.

,, Pelletierine Tannate

An amorphous product. Prepared from the total alkaloids of pomegranate bark.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

,, Physostigmine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

Issued in tubes of gr. 2 (0.13 gm.) and gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Physostigmine Hydrobromide (Eserine Hydrobromide)

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{60}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

,, Physostigmine Salicylate (Eserine Salicylate)

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{60}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

,, Physostigmine Sulphate (Eserine Sulphate), B.P.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{60}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 1 (0.06 gm.), gr. 2 (0.13 gm.) and gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Pilocarpine Hydrochloride

The 'Wellcome' Brand salts of pilocarpine are free from the less active isopilocarpine and the inactive

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

pilocarpidine. Their purity is guaranteed by their respective melting points, which are indicated on each package.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.003 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm., and in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Pilocarpine Nitrate, B.P.

This salt of pilocarpine is stable, and is the one best adapted for general use.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{20}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (0.003 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in tubes of 1 gm., and in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Piperine

The pure, crystallised alkaloid of black pepper.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Podophyllin (Podophylli Resina, P.B.)

Prepared strictly in accordance with the official method, from a carefully-selected drug.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Potassium Glycerophosphate

A syrupy liquid containing 50 per cent. of anhydrous potassium glycerophosphate.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 8 (0.2 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Potassium Hypophosphite

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 6 (0.06 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Quinine Acetyl-salicylate

This product combines the therapeutic effects of quinine with those of acetyl-salicylic acid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Quinine Bihydrochloride

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Quinine Bisulphate

Being readily soluble in water (1 in 10), this salt is more convenient for many purposes than the insoluble official sulphate.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Quinine Hydrobromide

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Quinine Hydrochloride, B.P.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Quinine Hypophosphite

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 3 (0.06 gm. to 0.2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Quinine Lactate

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Quinine Phosphate

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Quinine Quinate

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.6 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Quinine Salicylate

Prepared from physiologically pure salicylic acid.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 6 (0.13 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Quinine Sulphate

This salt is presented in a more compact form of crystals than that usually supplied, but is identical in composition with the official salt. It is believed that its diminished bulk will render it more convenient for storage and dispensing.

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.); also in tins of oz. 25 (709 gm.) and oz. 100 (2835 gm.)

,, Quinine Sulphate (*Large Flake*), B.P.

This is the official salt in the usual bulky form of light feathery crystals. We recommend in preference the compact crystals, which occupy one-third the space, as being more portable and convenient.

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/4 (7 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.); and in tins of oz. 4 (113 gm.); also in tins of oz. 25 (709 gm.) and oz. 100 (2835 gm.)

,, Scammony Resin, B.P.

This resin is issued in the form of a fine, light-coloured powder, which is specially convenient for dispensing.

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 8 (0.2 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Sodium Formate

DOSE—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Sodium Glycerophosphate

This is presented in the form of colourless crystalline flakes, which are permanent in the air.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—,, Sodium Hypophosphite (*Pure Crystals*)

In colourless transparent crystals containing one molecule of water of crystallisation. It is free from phosphate and phosphite.

DOSE—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Sodium Salicylate, B.P. (*Physiologically Pure*)

This salt is issued in "powder" and in "flake." When ordering, please indicate which is required.

DOSE—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

,, Sodium Salicylate (*Natural*)

Prepared from genuine oil of wintergreen.

DOSE—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Sparteine Sulphate

DOSE—gr. 1/2 to gr. 1 (0.03 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Strophanthin

A preparation of uniform activity, controlled by physiological test.

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gm.

,, Strychnine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

DOSE—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/15 (0.001 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Strychnine Hydrochloride, B.P.

DOSE—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/15 (0.001 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

EXTRACTS, TRADE MARK **'WELLCOME' BRAND**

'Wellcome' Brand Extracts are prepared from specially selected drugs of the highest quality, carefully picked over before treatment. The exceptional plant which has been installed for dealing with preparations of this class enables Burroughs Wellcome & Co. to offer a series of extracts of unparalleled excellence.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Aloes, B.P., Extract of Barbados

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 4 (0.06 gm. to 0.25 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

., Belladonna, B.P., Alcoholic Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

., Belladonna, B.P., Green Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

., Cannabis Indica, B.P., Extract of (*Physiologically controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

., Cascara Sagrada, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—

,, Colchicum, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Colocynth, Powdered Compound Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Ergot, B.P., Extract of (Ergotin)

(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

The ergot is carefully hand-picked and freed from all foreign matter. The extract has a pure characteristic odour, and is free from the objectionable properties sometimes imparted by excessive heat.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Euonymus, B.P., Dry Extract of (Euonymin)

Prepared from the true drug, *Euonymus atropurpureus*, carefully picked over by hand before extraction.

DOSE—gr. 1 to gr. 2 (0.06 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Gentian, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Hyoscyamus, B.P., Green Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 0.2 per cent. of total alkaloid.

DOSE—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

., Iris, Dry Extract of (Iridin)

Prepared from the carefully selected genuine drug,
Iris versicolor.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.)
and oz. 8 (227 gm.)*

., Jalap, Powdered Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

., Liquorice, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the
official method.

Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

., Taraxacum, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the
official method.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 15 (0.3 gm. to 1 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

STANDARDISED GRANULAR EXTRACTS

TRADE MARK **'WELLCOME' BRAND**

'Wellcome' Brand Granular Extracts possess many advantages over the usual form of solid extracts. They are uniform and reliable, and more convenient for dispensing than the ordinary soft extracts.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Belladonna (Green), Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, but
is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—

., Cascara Sagrada, Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

., Ergot, Granular Extract of

(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Hyoscyamus, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, but is standardised to contain 0.2 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Nux Vomica, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, and contains 5 per cent. of strychnine.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Opium, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, and contains 20 per cent. of morphine.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

., Rhubarb, Granular Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, whereby the full therapeutic value of the rhubarb is retained.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 6 (0.13 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

STANDARDISED LIQUID EXTRACTS

TRADE
MARK

'WELLCOME' BRAND

These are standardised to represent definite quantities, not of total alkaloids, but of the active principle of the drug so far as possible. With the exception of the B.P. preparations, which are prepared strictly according to the official directions, they are made by a special process embodying the latest researches on the subject. The miscible liquid extracts mix clear with water, and on this account may be employed with advantage when the ordinary liquid extracts would prove quite unsuitable. The reliability and uniformity of 'Wellcome' Brand Standardised Liquid Extracts commend them both for prescribing and for dispensing.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aconite, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. $\frac{1}{4}$ to min. 1 (gtt. $\frac{1}{4}$ to gtt. 1)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Belladonna, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—min. $\frac{1}{3}$ to min. 1 (gtt. $\frac{1}{3}$ to gtt. 1)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Calabar Bean, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.15 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 1 to min. 4 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 4)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Cascara Sagrada, Aromatic Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, is palatable and aromatic, and possesses the full activity of the official liquid extract, but contains less inert extractive.

It may be diluted with water without precipitating, and it does not deposit on keeping.

DOSE—min. 30 to min. 60 (1·8 c.c. to 3·5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cascara Sagrada, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—min. 30 to min. 60 (1·8 c.c. to 3·5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cascara Sagrada, Glycerinated Liquid Extract of

DOSE—min. 30 to min. 60 (1·8 c.c. to 3·5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 5 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0·9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 5 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0·9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Coca, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 0·5 gm.

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

of petroleum-ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 30 to min. 60 (1·8 c.c. to 3·5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Coca (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0·5 gm. of petroleum-ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 30 to min. 60 (1·8 c.c. to 3·5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Colchicum Seeds, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0·5 gm. of colchicine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Ergot, B.P., Liquid Extract of

(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—min. 10 to min. 30 (0·6 c.c. to 1·8 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Gelsemium, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0·1 gm. of gelsemine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Hamamelis, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hydrastis, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 2.5 gm. of hydrastine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hyoscyamus, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 3 to min. 10 (gtt. 3 to 0.6 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hyoscyamus (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 3 to min. 10 (gtt. 3 to 0.6 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Ipecacuanha, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain from 2 gm. to 2.25 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—As an expectorant, min. 1/2 to min. 2 (gtt. 1/2 to gtt. 2)
As an emetic, min. 15 to min. 20 (0.9 c.c. to 1.2 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Jaborandi (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of pilocarpine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Nux Vomica, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 1.5 gm. of strychnine in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Opium, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of morphine in 100 c.c. of extract.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 30 (gtt. 5 to 1.8 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Opium (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process by which the narcotine is removed, and the extract rendered miscible with water. It is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of morphine in 100 c.c. of extract, and is identical in strength with the B.P. preparation.

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 30 (gtt. 5 to 1.8 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Sarsaparilla, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—fl. dr. 2 to fl. dr. 4 (7 c.c. to 14 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Taraxacum, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

DOSE—min. 30 to fl. dr. 2 (1·8 c.c. to 7 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS

TRADE
MARK

'WELLCOME' BRAND

'Wellcome' Brand Concentrated Infusions are made by processes which preserve all the activity and aroma of the freshly-prepared infusions. They keep indefinitely and are convenient in use. One fluid ounce added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to the official Infusion.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Concentrated Infusion of Calumba

,, Concentrated Compound Infusion of Gentian

,, Concentrated Infusion of Quassia

,, Concentrated Infusion of Senega

PHYSIOLOGICALLY STANDARDISED**B.P. TINCTURES, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND**

The methods adopted for physiologically standardising these preparations are based on results obtained in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories and elsewhere, and are those which, in the light of our present knowledge, are best calculated to give accurate and reliable results.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

DOSE—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0·9 c.c.)

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Tincture of Cannabis Indica, B.P.

(Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Tincture of Digitalis, B.P.

(*Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

., Tincture of Squill, B.P.

(*Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

CONCENTRATED TINCTURES

TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

'Wellcome' Brand Concentrated Tinctures are prepared from picked drugs by a special process which retains the full therapeutic value, whilst the aroma of the diluted preparations is equal to that of tinctures prepared by the usual methods. They are specially suitable for dispensing, and their diminished bulk renders them convenient and economical for transport and storage.

Dilution of 90% alcohol to weaker official strengths to produce 9 fluid ounces of—

	70% alcohol	60% alcohol	45% alcohol	20% alcohol
Take of 90% alcohol	7 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	6 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	4½ fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	2 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Aconite, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Aconite, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

., Arnica, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Arnica, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—

,, Benzoin, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to three fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Benzoin, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Calumba, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Calumba, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Camphor, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Camphor, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cannabis Indica, Concentrated Tincture of (*Physiologically controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cannabis Indica, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cantharides, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cantharides, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Capsicum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Capsicum, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Cardamoms, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Cardamoms, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cascarilla, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cascarilla, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Catechu, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to two fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Catechu, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Chiretta, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Chiretta, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cimicifuga, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cimicifuga, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cinchona, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—

,, Cinchona, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Cinchona, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cochineal, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cochineal, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Colchicum Seeds, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Colchicum Seeds, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Conium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Conium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cubebs, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cubebs, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Digitalis, Concentrated Tincture of

(Physiologically standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Digitalis, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Gelsemium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Gelsemium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Gentian, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Gentian, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Ginger, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Ginger, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hamamelis, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hamamelis, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hops, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hops, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**—

,, Hydrastis, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hydrastis, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hyoscyamus, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hyoscyamus, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Iodine, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Iodine, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Jaborandi, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Jaborandi, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Jalap, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Jalap, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Krameria, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Krameria, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Lavender, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Lavender, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Lobelia, Concentrated Ethereal Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of Spirit of Ether, B.P., makes a preparation corresponding to Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Myrrh, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Myrrh, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Opium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Opium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Podophyllum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Podophyllum, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Pyrethrum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Pyrethrum, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Rhubarb, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Rhubarb, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Saffron, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Saffron, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Senega, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Senega, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Senna, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Senna, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Serpentry, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Serpentry, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Squill, Concentrated Tincture of

(Physiologically standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

One fluid ounce of this product, added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Squill, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Stramonium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Stramonium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Strophanthus, Concentrated Tincture of

(Physiologically standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Strophanthus, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Sumbul, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Sumbul, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

., Tolu, Concentrated Tincture of Balsam of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Balsam of Tolu, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

., Valerian, Concentrated Ammoniated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to three fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

SPECIAL LEAFLET

Containing directions for preparing Tinctures of B.P. strength by diluting 'Wellcome' Concentrated Tinctures, supplied on request

TRADE
MARK

'WELLCOME' BRAND CHEMICALS

WERE AWARDED

A GRAND PRIZE

at the

International Exposition

St. Louis, 1904

A GRAND PRIZE

at the

International Exhibition

Liège, 1905

A GRAND PRIZE

at the

International Exhibition

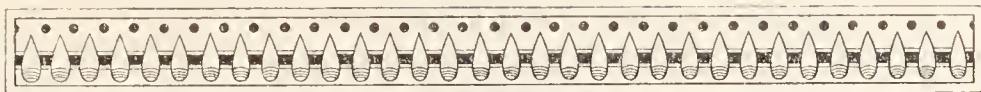
Milan, 1906

TWO GRAND PRIZES

at the

Franco-British Exhibition

London, 1908



TRADE
MARK

‘TABLOID’ BRAND

HYPODERMIC PRODUCTS

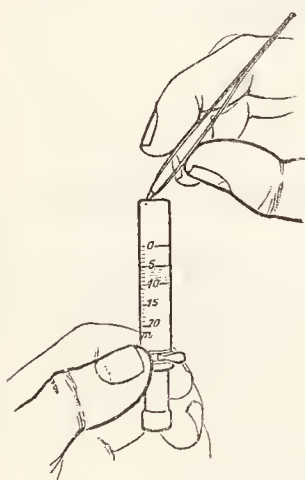


‘TABLOID’ HYPODERMIC, No. 55. Morphine Hydro-
chloride, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

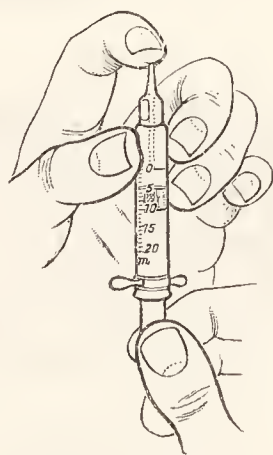
Actual size of tube, containing 20

Ideal hypodermic doses, each presenting the stated quantity of drug in a state of supreme purity and activity.

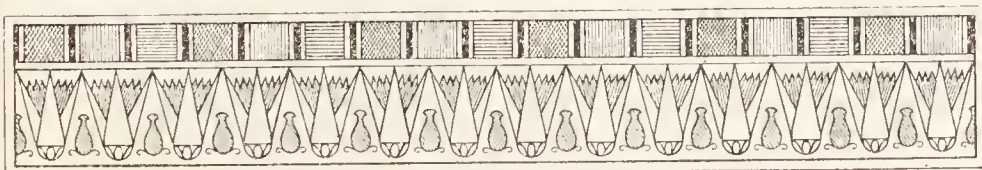
The ‘Tabloid’ product is distinguished by its stability, which ensures full characteristic action at the time of use. It is instantly and completely soluble, yielding a solution free from phenol, salicylic acid, or other preservative.



Dissolving
‘Tabloid’ Hypo-
dermic Product
in barrel of
B. W. & Co. All-
Glass Aseptic
Syringe.



(See also pages 159-163)



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

Chief Offices and Warehouses—

LONDON

London Telephone Number—“13300 CENTRAL” (eight lines)

Address for Cables, Telegrams and Marconigrams

“TABLOID, LONDON”

A B C and LIEBER'S Telegraphic Codes used

South Africa

5, LOOP STREET, CAPE TOWN

G.P.O. Box—“1013” Telephone Number—“698”

Telegraphic Address—“TABLOID, CAPE TOWN”

United States

35, 37 & 39, WEST THIRTY-THIRD STREET
(NEAR FIFTH AVENUE), NEW YORK CITY

Telephone No.—“508 MURRAY HILL” (two lines)

Cable Address—“TABLOID, NEW YORK”

Canada

101-104, CORISTINE BUILDING

ST. NICHOLAS & ST. PAUL STS., MONTREAL

G.P.O. Box—“73” Telephone No.—“MAIN 93”

Cable Address—“TABLOID, MONTREAL”

Australasia

481, KENT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Telephone Numbers—General Warehouse, “2332”

Offices, “4197”; Chemical and Forwarding Dept. “4977”

G.P.O. Box—“1446” Cable Address—“TABLOID, SYDNEY”

Italy

26, VIA LEGNANO, MILAN

Telegraphic Address—“TABLOID, MILAN”

China

44, SZECHUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI

P.O. Box—“256, H.B.M. Post Office” Telephone Number—“892”

Cable Address—“TABLOID, SHANGHAI”

o o o

Special Depots Abroad

AMSTERDAM—H. Sanders

ATHENS—A. S. Krinos

BANGKOK—The British Dispensary

BARCELONA—V. Ferrer y Cía

BASLE—Nadolny & Co.

BERLIN—Linkenheil & Co.

BOMBAY—Thomson & Taylor

BRUSSELS—Charles Delacre & Co.

BUENOS AIRES—Droguería de la
Estrella, Ltda., Defensa, 215

Sucesión Diego Gibson, Defensa,
192

CAIRO, ALEXANDRIA AND PORT
SAID—E. Del Mar

CALCUTTA—Smith, Stanistreet & Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.—E. H. Buehler

COLOMBO—Cargills, Ltd.

CONSTANTINOPLE—E. La Fontaine
& Sons

COPENHAGEN—Alfred Benzon

GENEVA AND ZURICH—Uhlmann
Eyraud

GIBRALTAR—Dr. Patron's Phar-
macy

HABANA—Vda de José Sarrá é
Hijo

KHARTOUM—G. N. Morhig

LISBON—F. Freire d'Andrade &
Irmão

MADRID—Francisco Gayoso, Mar-
tín y Duran, Perez Martin y Cía.

MANILA—A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

MARSEILLES—Perrand & Co.

MEXICO CITY—E. Kentzler

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Finlay, Dicks
& Co.

NICE—Reilly & Co.

PARIS—Scott & Co.

ST. PETERSBURG AND WARSAW—
R. Fürst & Co.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Langley &
Michaels Co.

SIMLA—F. Bliss & Co.

STOCKHOLM—Apoteket Nordstjer-
nans Droghandel

TEHERAN—E. Bonati

VALPARAISO—Daube y Cía.

VIENNA—M. Kris

B. W. & Co. Products may be obtained of all Pharmacists

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

A series of horizontal red lines for writing, starting below the blue header line and extending to the bottom of the page.

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

MEMORANDA

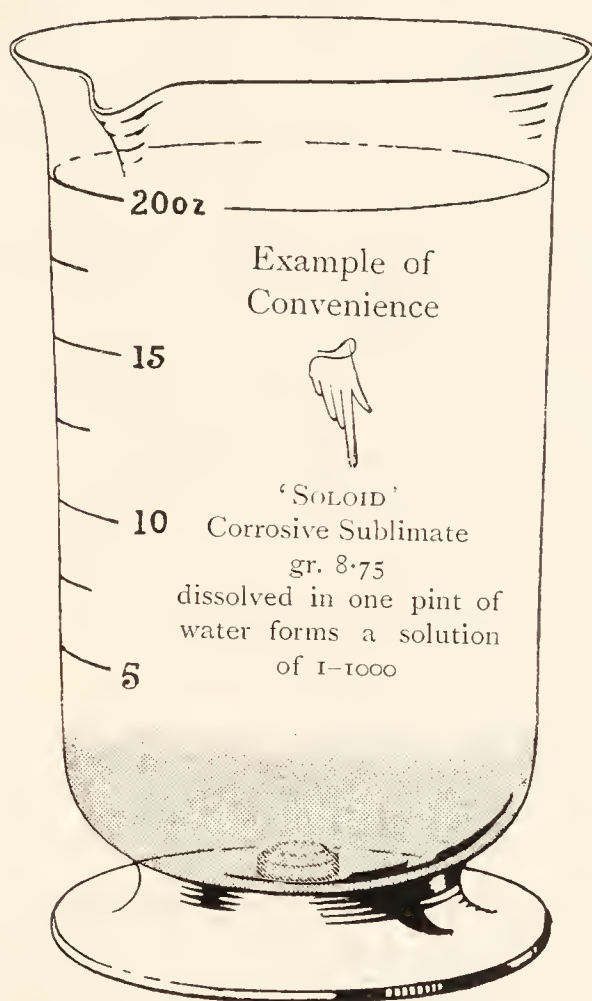
MEMORANDA

TRADE
MARK

'SOLOID' BRAND

ANTISEPTICS, ASTRINGENTS, ETC.

Pure, Accurate, Soluble



Although compressed into such small compass, 'SOLOID' products begin to dissolve as soon as they are added to water: by stirring and making up to mark, clear solutions of required strength are obtained.

(See also pages 179-186)



TRADE
MARK

‘ERNUTIN’ BRAND PRODUCTS

The Ideal Form of Ergot

‘ERNUTIN’ presents a physiologically standardised solution of the active therapeutic principles of Ergot in a state of exceptional purity. Its action is not restrained, hindered or complicated by useless constituents, and it is therefore **certain, constant and reliable.**

In post-partum hæmorrhage, normal confinements, and in all other conditions in which Ergot is indicated, ‘ERNUTIN’ is preferable.

‘ERNUTIN’ (Oral) and ‘VAPOROLE’ ‘ERNUTIN’ for hypodermic administration are issued.

(See also pages 155 and 229)



TRADE
MARK

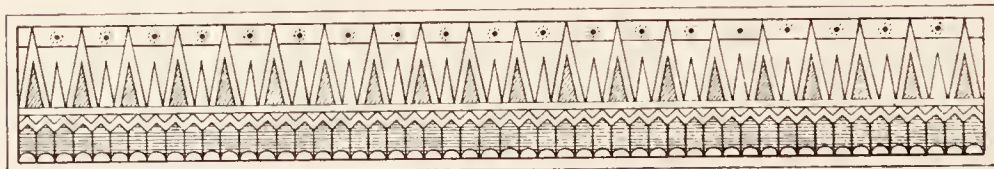
‘TABLOID’ BRAND

BISMUTH GAUZE

Preferable to iodoform gauze for plugging the vagina or uterus, in that it is non-toxic and inodorous as well as antiseptic. Whilst not possessing the power to deodorise foul-smelling pus, it prevents putrefaction.

Clinical experience confirms that it can be left *in situ* for a week if desirable, and on removal will be found “sweet” and odourless.

(See also page 151)

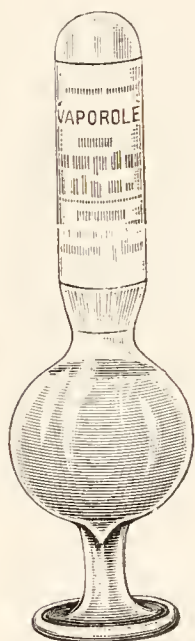


TRADE
MARK

'VAPOROLE' BRAND PRODUCTS

A series of medicaments of exceptional purity and reliability.

'VAPOROLE' Products for Hypodermic injection present accurate doses in hermetically-sealed containers. When using these, after sterilising the syringe, it is only necessary to break off the tubular top and draw the sterile preparation into the barrel.



'Vaporole'
Hypodermic
Product
Actual size

'VAPOROLE' Products for Inhalation are supplied in thin glass capsules surrounded with absorbent material and enclosed in silk. For use, the product is crushed between the thumb and forefinger.

TRADE
MARK

'VAPOROLE' BRAND

PITUITARY EXTRACT

(Infundibular)

A sterile extract prepared from fresh substance. Administration, which is most effective hypodermically or intramuscularly, produces a strong and lasting rise of the blood-pressure. It strengthens the heart-beat, causes profuse micturition and strong uterine contraction.

Clinically, it has been found to stimulate peristalsis in conditions of intestinal atony and paresis.

(See also page 230)





TRADE
MARK 'ALAXA' BRAND

Aromatic Liqueur of Cascara Sagrada

An elegant and palatable laxative liqueur, scientifically prepared from carefully selected and fully matured bark of the true cascara sagrada.

Its attractive appearance and pleasant flavour and aroma entitle it to be classed as a liqueur.

The tonic laxative action possessed by 'ALAXA' enables it to take the place of the after-dinner pill. In the constipation of pregnancy and in all cases due to lack of intestinal tone, it is particularly acceptable, and the more so as the amount taken can be regulated with perfect exactitude. It is especially suitable for the use of children and fastidious women, and for administration to the aged and feeble.

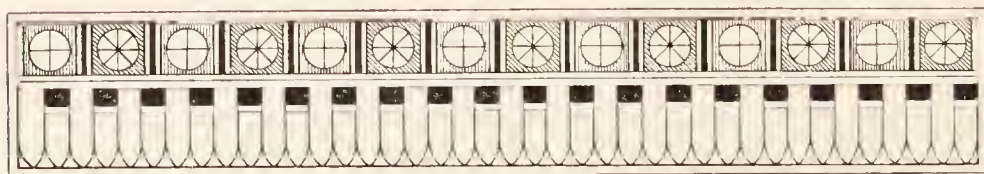
'ALAXA' is perfectly stable and neither ferments nor deposits on keeping.



Greatly reduced

Supplied in bottles of 4 fluid ounces

(See also page 147)



‘KEPLER’ SOLUTION

(Trade Mark)

Of Cod Liver Oil in Malt Extract

‘KEPLER’ SOLUTION presents the finest Norwegian Cod Liver Oil scientifically and inseparably incorporated with the well-known ‘Kepler’ Malt Extract.

Its ready digestibility and supreme activity as an energiser and body-builder render it of inestimable value to members of strumous or phthisical families; also in cases of gastric ulcer or gastric catarrh, infantile diarrhœa, and the dyspepsia and diarrhœa of phthisis.

‘KEPLER’ SOLUTION is characterised by a rich nutty malt flavour, which is irresistible.

As a galactagogue it takes a foremost place, increasing the supply of milk and improving the quality.

The following are among the combinations supplied:—

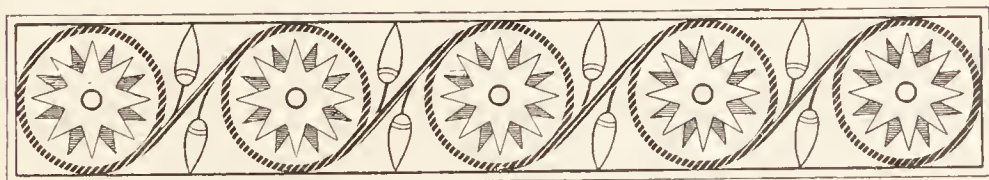
‘KEPLER’ SOLUTION with Iron Iodide

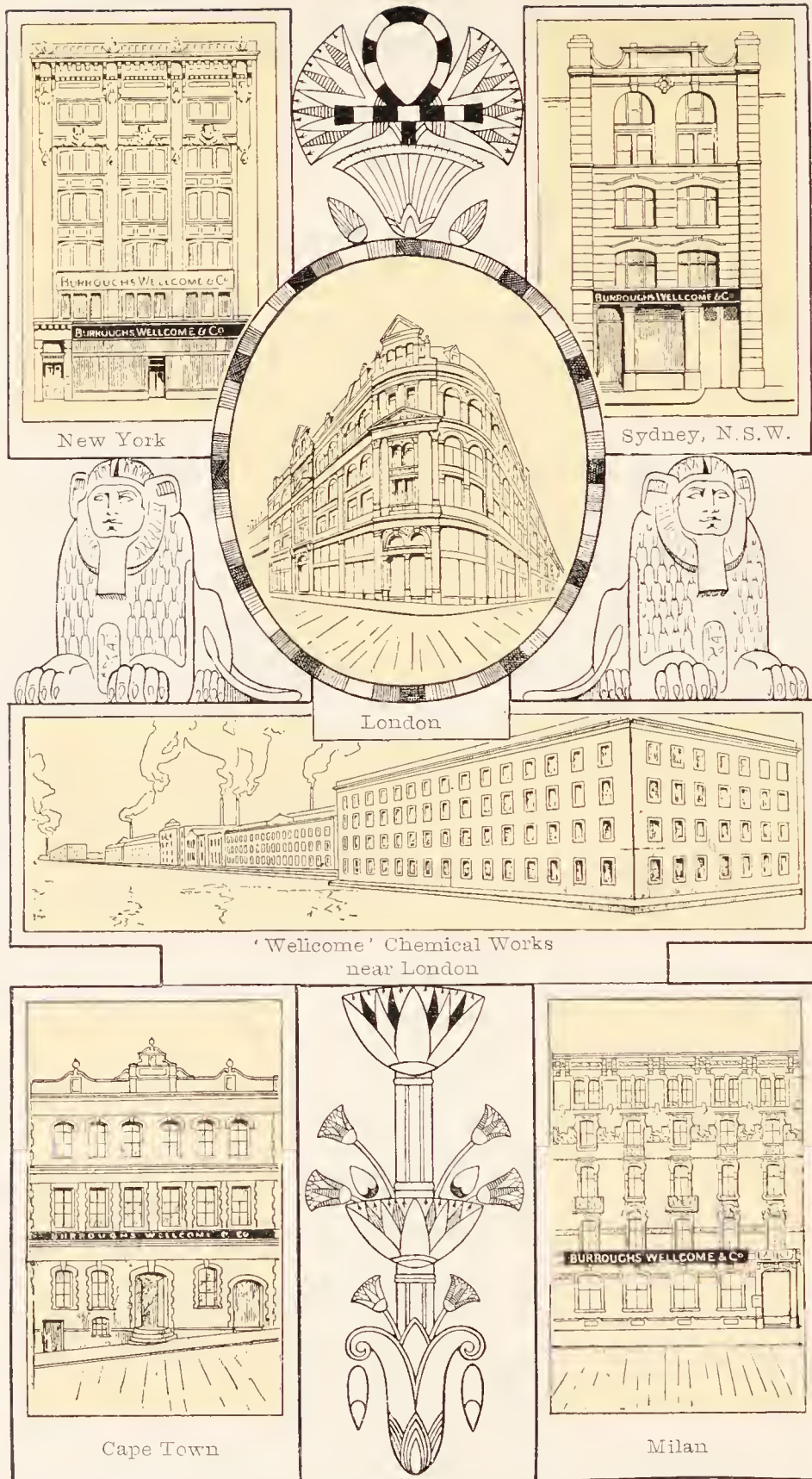
” ” ” Phosphorus

(See also pages 164-166)



Greatly reduced





BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.'s OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
WORKS AND DEPOTS IN ENGLAND, UNITED STATES
AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA AND ITALY

AWARDS CONFERRED UPON

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

INTERNATIONAL
EXPOSITION
ST. LOUIS, 1904

THREE GRAND PRIZES
AND
THREE GOLD MEDALS



INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
LIÈGE, 1905

SIX GRAND PRIZES
THREE DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR
AND
THREE GOLD MEDALS



INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
MILAN, 1906

THREE GRAND PRIZES
THREE DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR
AND
ONE GOLD MEDAL



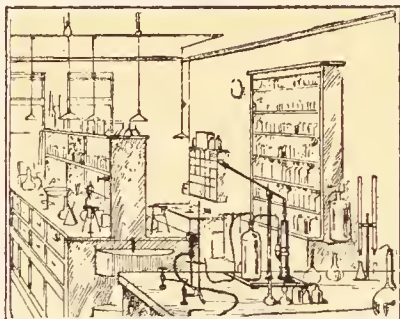
FRANCO-BRITISH
EXHIBITION
LONDON, 1908

SEVEN GRAND PRIZES
ONE DIPLOMA OF HONOUR
AND
TWO GOLD MEDALS

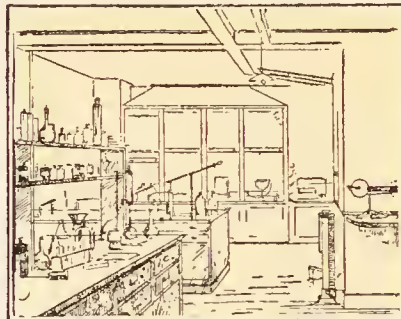
MAKING IN ALL MORE THAN

230 HIGHEST AWARDS

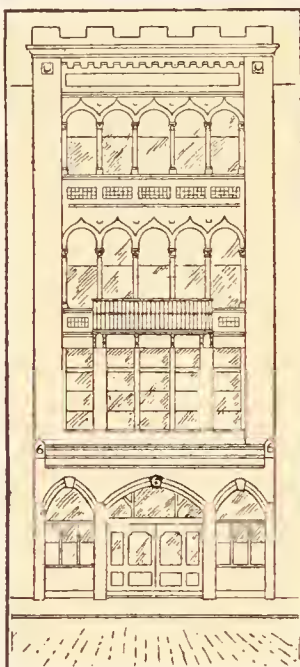
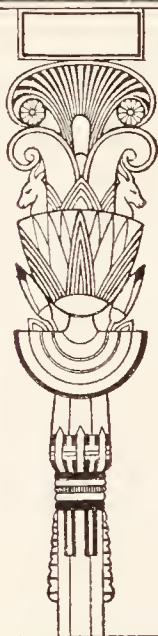
CONFERRED UPON THE FIRM FOR THE
SCIENTIFIC EXCELLENCE OF THEIR PRODUCTS
AT THE GREAT EXHIBITIONS OF THE WORLD



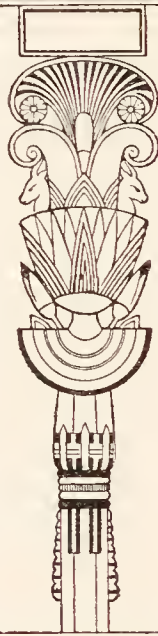
First Floor



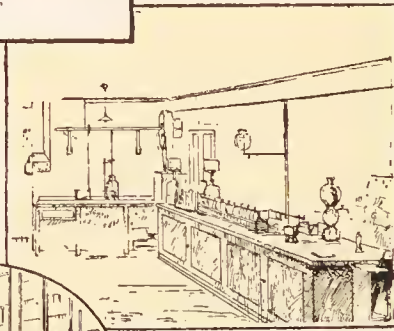
Second Floor



Exterior



Third Floor



Combustion Room



Library

WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KING STREET, LONDON

This PRIVATE INSTITUTION is absolutely separate from the business of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co., and is under separate and distinct direction, although in this Institution a large amount of important scientific work is carried out for the firm.



AWARDS CONFERRED UPON THE

WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

INTERNATIONAL
EXPOSITION
ST. LOUIS, 1904

ONE GRAND PRIZE
AND
THREE GOLD MEDALS

○

INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
LIÈGE, 1905

ONE GRAND PRIZE
ONE DIPLOMA OF HONOUR
AND
TWO GOLD MEDALS

○

INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
MILAN, 1906

ONE GRAND PRIZE

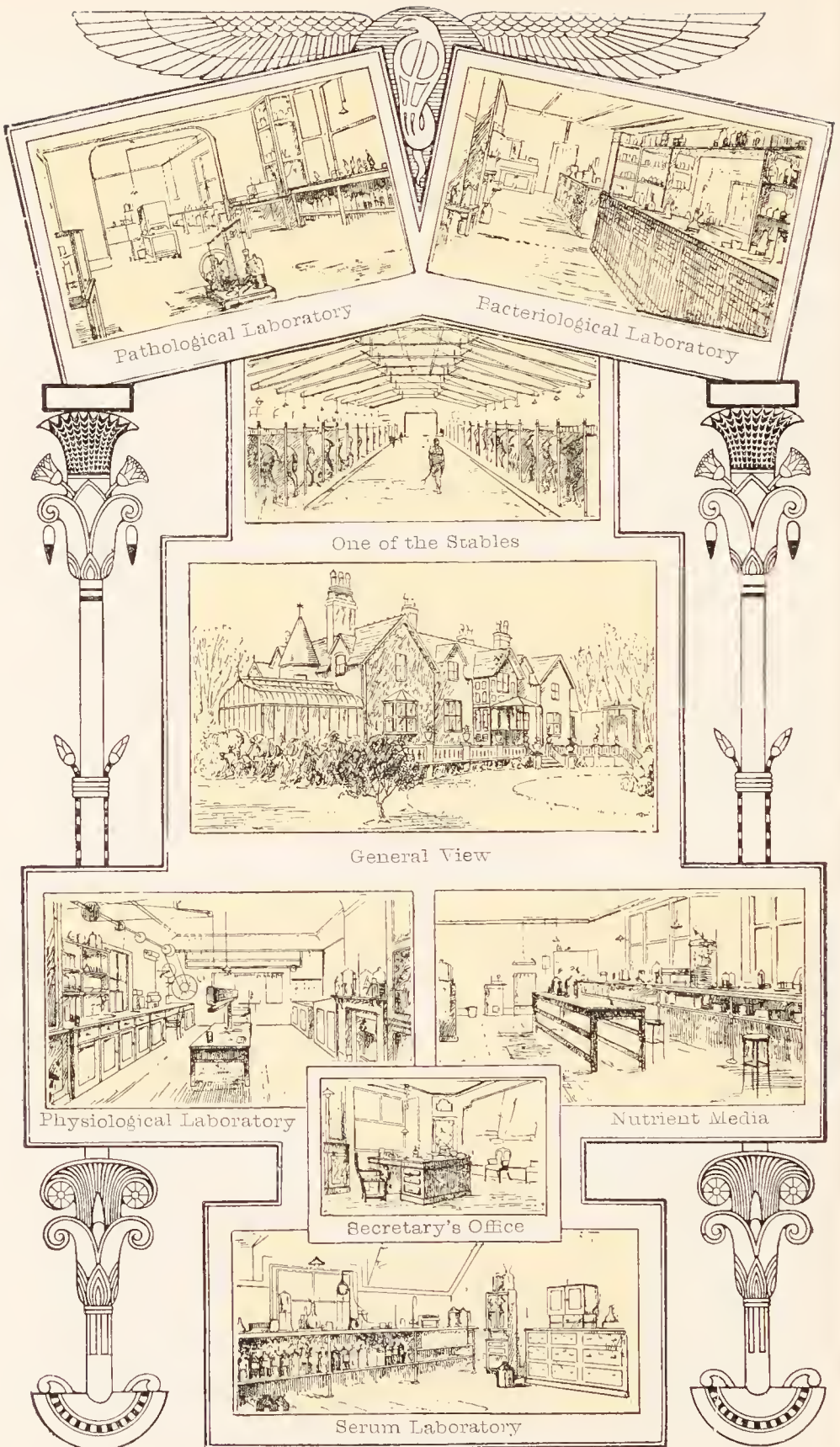
○

FRANCO-BRITISH
EXHIBITION
LONDON, 1908

TWO GRAND PRIZES

FOR

CHEMICAL AND PHARMACOGNOSTICAL RESEARCH
ETC., ETC.



WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
HERNE HILL, LONDON

This PRIVATE INSTITUTION is absolutely separate from the business of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co., and is under separate and distinct direction, although in this Institution a large amount of important scientific work is carried out for the firm.

AWARDS CONFERRED UPON THE

WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

INTERNATIONAL
EXPOSITION
ST. LOUIS, 1904

ONE GRAND PRIZE
AND
ONE GOLD MEDAL



INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
LIÈGE, 1905

ONE GRAND PRIZE
AND
TWO GOLD MEDALS



INTERNATIONAL
EXHIBITION
MILAN, 1906

ONE GRAND PRIZE



FRANCO-BRITISH
EXHIBITION
LONDON, 1908

TWO GRAND PRIZES

FOR

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND PREPARATIONS

ETC., ETC.



TRADE
MARK

‘VAPOROLE’ BRAND

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE INHALER

A compact apparatus which immediately generates perfectly pure and neutral vapour.

The simplicity and efficiency which characterise this outfit ensure portability, facilitate application and make for certainty of result. As the supplies of acid and alkali are carried in hermetically-sealed containers, they do not deteriorate, and consequently the vapour is always of uniform strength.

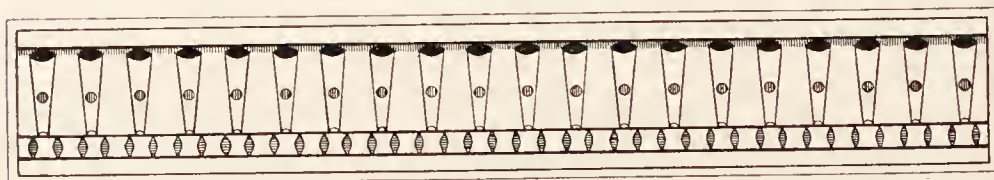


Note the compactness and portability

There are no rubber connecting tubes to deteriorate, loosen or become clogged with crystals of ammonium chloride, no cumbersome bottles of liquids, and no glass stoppers to get detached, misplaced or lost.

Each ‘VAPOROLE’ Inhaler, together with a supply of ‘VAPOROLE’ Acid and ‘VAPOROLE’ Alkali, is securely packed in a neat case.

(See also page 230)



THE



'Tabloid'

AND

'Soloid'

Invented

by

B. W. & Co.

Are
B. W. & Co.



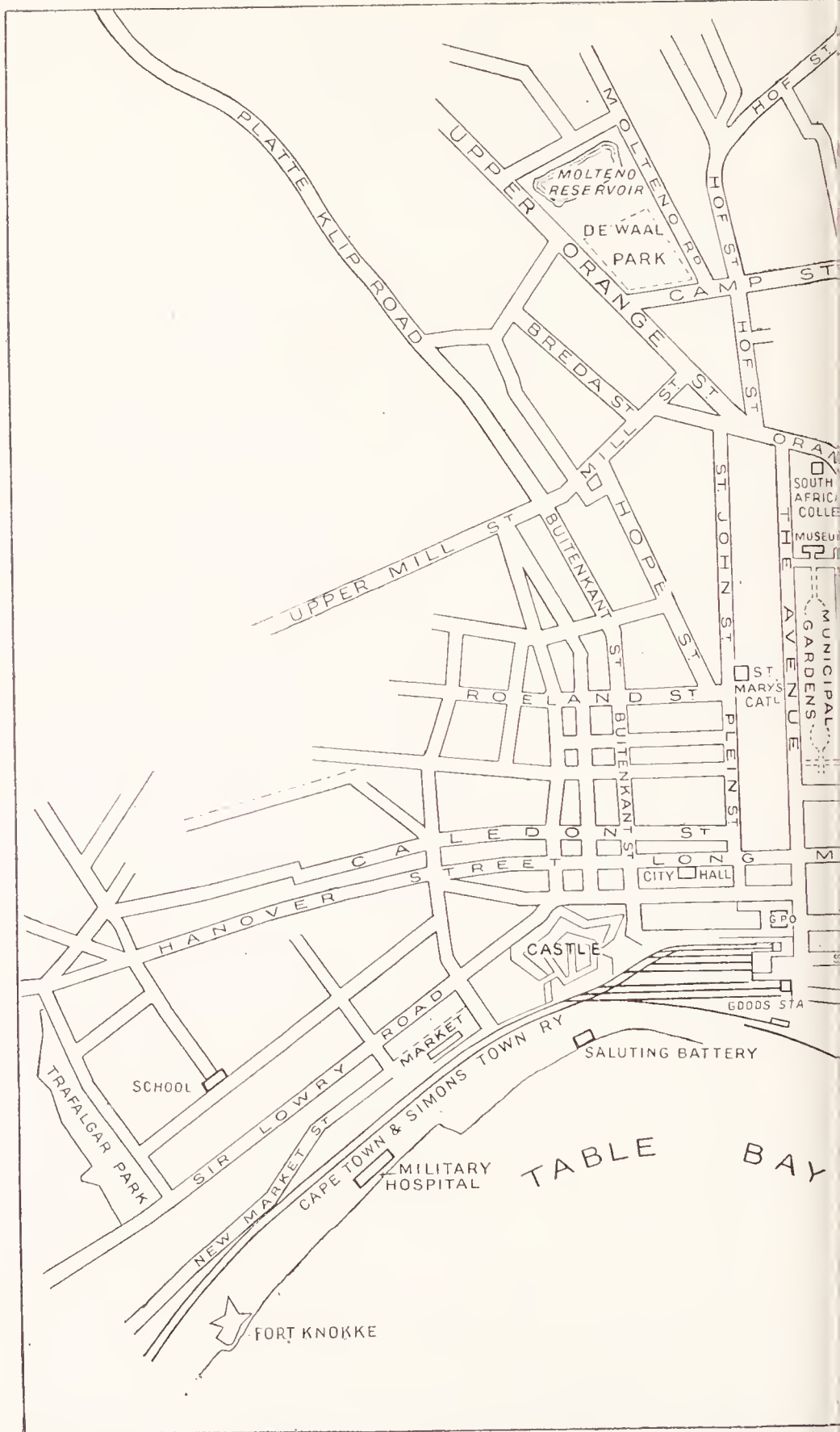
They *mark* the work of
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

They *mean* "Issued by
Burroughs Wellcome & Co."

They *stand* for



products



PLAN OF CENTRAL PORTION

B. W. & Co.'s Office, 5, Loop Street

